

IT'S YOUR
MOMENT *of* **CERA**

CERA



CERA SANITARYWARE LIMITED
Corporate Office: 7th & 8th Floors,
B Wing, Privilon, Ambli BRTS Road,
Iskcon Crossroads, Ahmedabad 380059



+91 79 49112222



marketing@cera-india.com



www.cera-india.com

**For Product support and Warranty coverage
please register**
www.cera-india.com/warranty-registration

**For Consumer Complaints
Head, CERA CARE
(Consumer Care Department)**



As mentioned



ceracare@cera-india.com



www.cera-india.com/service-request



CeraIndia



@ceraindia



cera-sanitaryware-ltd



Cera_India

Scan & download E-Catalogues



Doc 403D1H10/August 2026



LOOK BOOK
2026

When you look back at life,
you look back at moments.

Some small. Some bigger. Some grand.
And yet each of those moments holds significance.

It's these moments that define you.
That tell you what you are made of.
What gives you meaning.
What defines your purpose.

It could be the fulfilment in delighting your father.
Walking him to a space he never thought he could
call his own.
It could be the admiration you evoke in an
unsuspecting guest.
Or it could simply be the moment you've waited
for through the day.
When after meeting the whole world, you finally
get a chance to meet yourself.

Landmark. Highlight. Milestone.
Call it what you want.
But essentially this is a moment
you'd been waiting for.
A moment that made the wait worth it.

THAT'S YOUR
MOMENT *of* CERA

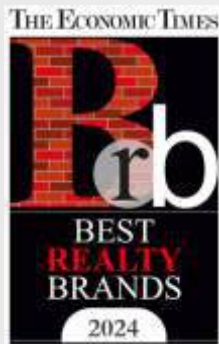


ASIA'S LARGEST SINGLE LOCATION MANUFACTURING PLANT



KADI, GUJARAT

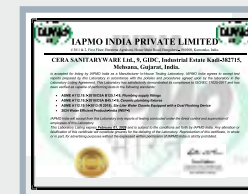
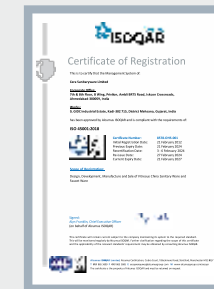
A Name of Excellence.
A Brand of Trust.



Realty+
— ICONIC —
BRAND
AWARDS 2025
BUILDING MATERIALS

Recognized by Superbrands India, Reader's Digest
Trusted Brand, Best Realty Brands & Realty Iconic Brand.

CERTIFICATIONS



I N D E X

LUSTRE

Sanitaryware	10
Faucets	74
Flush Valves	154
Showers	160
Health Faucets	168
Bath Accessories	170
Soap Dispensers	182

EWCS

One Piece EWCs	18
Wall Hung EWCs	24
Two Piece EWCs	29
Two Piece Wall Hung Extended EWCs	31
Back To Wall EWC	33
Wall Hung Bidet	33
Floor Mounting EWCs	33
Ceramic Cisterns	34
Special Needs Range	40
Squatting Pans	65

POLYMER CISTERN

Polymer Cisterns	35
Concealed Cisterns	36

SEAT COVER

Seat Covers	38
-------------	----

BASINS

Table Top Wash Basins	42
Table Top / Wall Hung Wash Basins	46
Semi-recessed Cabinet Wash Basin	47
Wash Basins with Built-in Counter	47
Under Counter Wash Basins	47
Counter Wash Basins	48
Basins with Integrated Half Pedestal	49
Wall Hung Wash Basins with Half Pedestal	50
Wall Hung Wash Basins with Full Pedestal	55
Wall Hung Wash Basins without Pedestal	59
Laboratory Sinks	65

URINALS

Urinal	62
--------	----

FAUCETS

Ruby	77
Perla	83
Curve	89
Winslet	92
Gayle	96
Titanium	100
Elante	104
Fountain	108
Vine Eleve	112
Vine	116
Chromo	120
Victor	124
Victor 3/4" Spindle	128
Bravio	130
Crayon	134
Ocean	137
Vivana	140
Garnet	143
Thermostatic Concealed Diverter	146
Non Thermostatic Concealed Diverter	147
Concealed Part	148
4 Way Diverter	152
Foot Operated Faucets	152
Allied Product	152
Aquamatic	152
Clinical Faucets	153
Twister	153
Bath Tub Spouts	153

SHOWERS

Coupling Showers	159
Overhead Showers - Self Cleaning	159
Over Head Rain Showers	161
Hand Showers	165
Shower Arms	166

COMPLIMENTARY PRODUCTS

Flush Valves	154
Flush Cocks	157
Control Valve	157
Health Faucets	168
Bath Accessories	175
Soap Dispensers	182
Bath Products Auxiliaries	183
Waste Coupling	184
Bottle Trap	184
Faucet Cleaner	184
Ultra Value Packs	185

VANITY CABINETS

Vanity Cabinets	186
-----------------	-----

KITCHEN SINKS

Maximus Range	190
Quatrino Range	192

WELLNESS

Shower Partitions	194
-------------------	-----

MIRRORS

Mirrors	196
---------	-----



SANITARYWARE COLLECTION

CATMID WASH BASINS & CARLTON WALL HUNG EWCS

**BEIGE**

Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158BG

**BEIGE**

490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish:
Matte outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147BG

PP slim soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. S1043147BG

**COFFEE**

Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158CF

**COFFEE**

490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish:
Matte outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147CF

PP slim soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. S1043147CF

**DARK GREY**

Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158DG

**DARK GREY**

490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish:
Matte outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147DG

PP slim soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. S1043147DG

**MATT BLACK**

Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158MB

**CARLTON - SILKY BLACK**

490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish: Matte outside &
Glossy inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147BK

Colours shown in catalogue may vary with the actual ceramic product therefore we recommend to see the actual product before purchase.

Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

GLITZ TABLE TOP WASH BASINS

CARMONA

**FRENCH GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162FG

CATMID

**FRENCH GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158FG

COYAL

**FRENCH GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105FG

GLITZ WALL HUNG EWCs
WITH SEAT COVER

CARLTON

**FRENCH GOLD**

Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044148FG

**ROSE GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162RG

**ROSE GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158RG

**ROSE GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105RG

**ROSE GOLD**

Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044148RG

**PLATINUM**

Thin rim table top wash basin
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162PL

**PLATINUM**

Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158PL

**PLATINUM**

Thin rim table top wash basin
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105PL

**PLATINUM**

Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044148PL

TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CATMEGA - BLACK
Thin rim table top wash basin
Large bowl area
710 x 370 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020160MB



CATMID - MATT BLACK
Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158MB



CAFÉ - WHITE
Thin rim table top Wash basin
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
600 x 400 x 160 mm
#Cat. No. S2020103MW



CAMPA - BLACK
Thin rim table top Wash basin
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
450 x 400 x 160 mm
#Cat. No. S2020101MB



COYAL - BLACK
Thin rim table top Wash basin
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105MB



WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CAPITOL - BLACK
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
530 x 360 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044150MB



CARLTON - SILKY BLACK
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044147BK



CARNIVAL - BLACK
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1044144MB



CARNIVAL - WHITE
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1044144MW

ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CELEBRATE - 3D
Finish: Matte outside & inside
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013223MB
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013231MB
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast soft close seat cover



CELEBRATE
Finish: Matte outside & inside
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013235MB
S Trap 110 mm
Cat. No. S1013236MB
P Trap
with duroplast soft close seat cover

GLITZ SELECT COLLECTION
CARLTON

FRENCH GOLD
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S1044147FG



ROSE GOLD
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S1044147RG



PLATINUM
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S1044147PL

CONCEALED CISTERN KNOBS



H Knob - French Gold
B1120101FG



H Knob - Rose Gold
B1120101RG



H Knob - Matte Black
B1120122MB



Q Knob - French Gold
B1120104FG



Q Knob - Rose Gold
B1120104RG



Q Knob - Matte Black
B1120123MB



F8050351FG
Waste coupling with
pop-up push type
French Gold



F8050351RG
Waste coupling with
pop-up push type
Rose Gold

WASTE
COUPLINGS

Colours shown in catalogue may vary with the actual ceramic product therefore we recommend to see the actual product before purchase.

Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CHARM 6D
650 x 355 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013271
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013272
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CURATOR
645 x 350 x 730 mm
#Cat. No. S1013132
S Trap 250 mm
with soft close seat cover



CHARM 6D
650 x 355 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013222
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013239
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CAMPER
640 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013206
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CANYON - 6D
670 x 355 x 755 mm
Cat. No. S1013225
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013232
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CANYON
670 x 355 x 755 mm
Cat. No. S1013233
S Trap 110 mm
#Cat. No. S1013234
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CEREMONY 5D
655 x 355 x 735 mm
Cat. No. S1013207
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CLAYTON PRO
650 x 345 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013247
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013245
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CLAYTON
660 x 365 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013105
S Trap 300 mm
with soft close seat cover



ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CEATTLE
635 x 350 x 740 mm
#Cat. No. S1013190
S Trap 220 mm
with soft close seat cover



CHISEL
675 x 365 x 710 mm
Cat. No. S1013128
S Trap 285 mm
Cat. No. S1013129
S Trap 220 mm
with soft close seat cover



CETA 3D
680 x 360 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013178
S Trap 220 mm
with soft close seat cover



CIMBA
670 x 365 x 740 mm
Cat. No. S1013163
S Trap 225 mm
Cat. No. S1013201
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CHANEL
660 x 350 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1013210
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013227
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CHANEL
660 x 345 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013214
S Trap 110 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CURA - 6D
660 x 350 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013230
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CHIVE
675 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013237
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CURLY
620 x 360 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013168
S Trap 300 mm
with soft close seat cover



CAPACITI
715 x 335 x 715 mm
Cat. No. S1013209
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPACITI
670 x 350 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013226
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CATTLER
640 x 350 x 725 mm
Cat. No. S1013208
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CELEBRATE - 3D
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013223
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013231
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CELEBRATE
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013235
S Trap 110 mm
Cat. No. S1013236
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CIMBA RIMLESS
660 x 340 x 735 mm
Cat. No. S1013218
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CATTLER
655 x 355 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013229
S Trap 100 mm
Cat. No. S1013228
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CARLITE
690 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013241
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CONA JET
690 x 360 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013246
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover

ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CYRA 2D
680 x 365 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013251
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CONA
690 x 360 x 740 mm
Cat. No. S1013240
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013164
S Trap 225 mm
Cat. No. S1013224
S Trap 110 mm
Cat. No. S1013202
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPSTAN MINI 300 5D
640 x 345 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013217
S trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CANIS
685 x 345 x 740 mm
Cat. No. S1013250
S Trap 220 mm
Cat. No. S1013260
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CRUSE
710 x 370 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1013135
S Trap 300 mm
with cruse soft close seat cover



CARVIN
640 x 350 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013258
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPSTAN MINI
645 x 345 x 680 mm
Cat. No. S1013160
S trap 225 mm
Cat. No. S1013161
P trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CINOVA
675 x 350 x 780 mm
Cat. No. S1013242
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



COREY
630 x 350 x 725 mm
Cat. No. S1013243
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CEON
700 x 350 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013252
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013253
S Trap 220 mm
Cat. No. S1013259
S Trap 110 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPTOR
655 x 345 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013205
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CLARIS
660 x 350 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013244
S Trap 225 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CAMPBELL
660 x 350 x 710 mm
Cat. No. S1013156
S Trap 220 mm
Cat. No. S1013157
S Trap 110 mm
Cat. No. S1013158
P Trap
with campbell plus slim
soft close seat cover



CIRIS
705 x 345 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013267
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPSTAN
710 x 375 x 800 mm
#Cat. No. S1013108
P Trap
with soft close seat cover



CASINO
660 x 350 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1013149
S Trap 220 mm
#Cat. No. S1013204
P Trap
with soft close seat cover



CALIBRE
660 x 360 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1013136
S Trap 220 mm
Cat. No. S1013147
P Trap
with calibre premium seat cover



CUB JUNIOR
500 x 275 x 580 mm
Cat. No. S1013221
S Trap 150 mm
with PP seat cover

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER

**CRIOS SQUARE TANKLESS**

590 x 360 x 385 mm
Cat. No. S1045101
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

**CRIOS ROUND TANKLESS**

580 x 360 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1045102
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

**CARTICA*****

530 x 365 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044178
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

- Hygienic & anti-bacterial ceramic surface
- Scratch resistant
- Tankless EWC
- UF soft closing seat cover for superior durability
- Touchless, hygienic experience
- No cistern is required
- Direct water from the supply line
- Silent operation
- 2.0 to 3.0 bar pressure is required for optimum flushing

**CAPITOL*****

530 x 360 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044150
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

**CROMA**

560 x 365 x 355 mm
Cat. No. S1043113
P Trap
with soft close seat cover

**CARVE*****

490 x 360 x 365 mm
Cat. No. S1044177
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

**CARTIER*****

530 x 350 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044149
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

**CUTINA*****

550 x 355 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044141
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

**CRESTELLE*****

525 x 375 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044176
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CAMEL RIMLESS***
555 x 370 x 365 mm
Cat. No. S1044167
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



COSMIC***
515 x 360 x 355 mm
Cat. No. S1044142
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CASPER***
535 x 360 x 385 mm
Cat. No. S1044173
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CHANTER PRO***
515 x 360 x 350 mm
##Cat. No. S1043174
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



**CAMPBELL MINI
WITH BUILT IN JET**
510 x 350 x 370 mm
Cat. No. S1047105
P Trap
with campbell slim
soft close seat cover



CIERRA
510 x 340 x 350 mm
#Cat. No. S1043143
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CARLTON***
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044147
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S1043147 P Trap
with soft close seat cover
Smart installation kit



CLIPTON PRO
520 x 355 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1043171
with slim soft close seat cover



CARNIVAL JET***
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1047106
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CHEREE
535 x 375 x 365 mm
#Cat. No. S1043110
P Trap
with soft close seat cover



CAMPBELL MINI
510 x 350 x 370 mm
Cat. No. S1043137
P Trap
with Campbell slim
soft close seat cover



CHANTER
515 x 350 x 350 mm
#Cat. No. S1043168
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CARNIVAL RIMLESS***
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1043144
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S1043148 P Trap
with soft close seat cover
Smart installation kit



CAMPBELL***
545 x 350 x 370 mm
Cat. No. S1043136
P Trap
with Campbell plus
slim soft close seat cover



CLAPPER PRO***
515 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1043177
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S1044189
P Trap
with duroplast soft close seat cover



CIERRA PRO
515 x 355 x 345 mm
Cat. No. S1043172
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CUBICA PRO
520 x 340 x 345 mm
Cat. No. S1043175
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CARAT with built in jet
500 x 360 x 350 mm
Cat. No. S1047101
P Trap
with Cintia soft close seat cover

#Cat. No. S1047154
P Trap
with Carina seat cover

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CUBICA
495 x 340 x 335 mm
Cat. No. S1043140
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover



CORDO
535 x 360 x 335 mm
Cat. No. S1043108
P Trap
with Croft soft close seat cover



CRUSE
555 x 365 x 330 mm
#Cat. No. S1043111
P Trap
with Cruse soft close seat cover



CARAT
500 x 360 x 350 mm
Cat. No. S1043101
P Trap
with Cintia soft close seat cover
Cat. No. S1043158
P Trap
with Carina seat cover



CUVA
510 x 340 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1043176
P Trap
with soft close seat cover



COMPACT
490 x 350 x 330 mm
Cat. No. S1043153
P Trap
with Cintia soft close seat cover
Cat. No. S1043152
P Trap
with Carona seat cover

CI CHAIR



Cat. No. B2010101
CI Chair Bracket
Suitable for all
Wall Hung EWCs and
Wall Hung Extended EWCs

RAG BOLTS



Rag Bolts for
Wall Hung WC SS 16 mm
Cat. No. B2040101



Rag Bolts for
Wall Hung WC SS 12 mm
Cat. No. B2040102

TWO PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CAMPBELL
655 x 370 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1021109
S Trap 120 mm
Cat. No. S1021110
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062131
Cat. No. B1530117 Campbell
duroplast seat cover



CLAIR DELUXE Concealed
680 x 390 x 835 mm
#Cat. No. S1021106
S Trap 120 mm
Cistern with Twin Flush Fittings
Cat. No. S1062135
Cat. No. B1510108 Clair Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1520108 Clair
Soft Close Seat Cover



CAMPBELL
655 x 370 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1021109
S Trap 120 mm
Cat. No. S1021110
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062131
Cat. No. B1520184 Campbell plus
slim soft close seat cover

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CANDID
700 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1021116
S Trap 230 mm
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062134
Cat. No. B1520184 Campbell
plus slim soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1520168 Candid
Soft Close Seat Cover

TWO PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CROFT
670 x 400 x 800 mm
#Cat. No. S1021131 P Trap
Cat. No. S1060114 Cistern
Cat. No. B1520239 Chanter PRO
Soft Close Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1810114 Twin Flush Fittings



CLAIR
665 x 390 x 810 mm
#Cat. No. S1020108 P Trap
Cistern with Twin Flush Fittings
Cat. No. S1062135
Cat. No. B1510108 Clair Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1520108 Clair
Soft Close Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1510111 Clair
solid seat cover



CALIBRE
660 x 365 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1020101
S Trap 100 mm
Cat. No. S1020102
P trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062127
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover
Cat. No. B1510117
Calibre Premium seat cover



CURTIS
675 x 435 x 735 mm
#Cat. No. S1051116
S Trap 220 mm
Cat. No. B1020105 Twin Flush
Plastic Cistern
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina Seat Cover



CALLAGHAN
650 x 405 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1021104
S Trap 220 mm
Cat. No. S1021105
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062133
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover
Cat. No. B1520102 Cintia
soft close seat cover



CALIBRE DELUXE Concealed
680 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1021103
S Trap 230 mm
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062127
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover
Cat. No. B1510117
Calibre Premium seat cover



CAMPBELL
640 x 350 x 780 mm
Cat. No. S1031103
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062132
Cat. No. B1530117 Campbell
duroplast seat cover



CAMPBELL
640 x 350 x 780 mm
Cat. No. S1031103
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062132
Cat. No. B1520184 Campbell
plus slim soft close seat cover



CRUSE
655 x 365 x 745 mm
#Cat. No. S1031134
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062130
Cat. No. B1520110 Cruse
Soft Close Seat Cover

TWO PIECE WALL HUNG EXTENDED EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS

TWO PIECE WALL HUNG EXTENDED EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CLAIR
670 x 390 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1031102
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062136
Cat. No. B1510108 Clair seat cover
Cat. No. B1520108 Clair soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1510111 Clair solid seat cover



CALLAGHAN
670 x 360 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1031104
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062133
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover
Cat. No. B1520102 Cintia soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1510102 Carina ISI seat cover



CALIBRE
655 x 350 x 735 mm
Cat. No. S1031101
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062128
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover
Cat. No. B1510117 Calibre Premium seat cover



CURTIS
620 x 360 x 710 mm
Cat. No. S1031111
P Trap
Cat. No. B1020105
Twin flush plastic cistern
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover
Cat. No. B1520101 Candy soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1520102 Cintia soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1510117 Calibre Premium seat cover

BACK TO WALL EWC



CAMPBELL
550 x 350 x 415 mm
Cat. No. S1053127
S trap 100 mm
with Campbell plus
slim soft close seat cover

WALL HUNG BIDET



CROMA
550 x 370 x 340 mm
#Cat. No. S5020101
Bidet

FLOOR MOUNTING EWCs



CONVENTIONAL PRO
520 x 360 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1059101 S Trap
Cat. No. S1059102 P Trap
Cat. No. B1020106 Compass
twin flush cistern
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product



CAMELIA PRO SF
530 x 385 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1059105
S Trap
Cat. No. B1010112 Congo
single flush cistern
Cat. No. B1510127
Camelia Seat Cover



CONVENTIONAL PRO SF
520 x 360 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1059103
S Trap
Cat. No. S1059104
P Trap
Cat. No. B1010112 Congo
single flush cistern
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product



UNIVERSAL
570 x 460 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1053106
S Trap
Cat. No. S1053107
P Trap
with Ceranglo deluxe seat cover
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product



CAMELIA Concealed
570 x 390 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053103
S Trap
with Camelia seat cover



CELEB
510 x 335 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053130
S Trap
with Slim soft close seat cover



CELEB
475 x 340 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053131
P Trap
with Slim soft close seat cover

FLOOR MOUNTING EWCS



CELEB
510 x 335 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053121
S Trap
with Slim seat cover



CELEB
475 x 340 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053129
P Trap
with Slim seat cover



**CONVENTIONAL
with built in jet**
520 x 360 x 390 mm
#Cat. No. S1057101
S Trap
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover



CIGNIA Concealed
555 x 360 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053108
S Trap
with Carina seat cover



CAMELIA
530 x 385 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1053104
S Trap
Cat. No. S1053105
P Trap
with Camelia seat cover



CONVENTIONAL
520 x 360 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1053101
S Trap
Cat. No. S1053102
P Trap
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product

CERAMIC CISTERNS



CONVENTIONAL
##Cat. No. S1060105
Cat. No. B1810108
Fittings



**CONVENTIONAL
Twin Flush**
Cat. No. S1061106
Cat. No. B1810110
Fittings

POLYMER CISTERNS

Twin flush cisterns



CRISLIN Slim Cistern
Cat. No. B1020110



COMBIFLUSH
#Cat. No. B1020101



COMPASS
Cat. No. B1020106



CEORA
*Cat. No. B1020109



CIENA PRO
Cat. No. B1020108



CRISLIN Slim Cistern
Cat. No. B1010114



CIENA PRO
Cat. No. B1010113



COMPASS
Cat. No. B1010111



CORONA
#Cat. No. B1010101IV



CONGO
Cat. No. B1010112



**CONGO
BOTTOM INLET**
#Cat. No. B1010109IV



COVAN
Cat. No. B1010110



LONG BEND PIPE - 3 PIECE
220 x 47 x 555 mm
Cat. No. B1190110

Suitable for polymer cisterns
B1020110, B1020106, B1020108,
B1020109, B1010113, B1010111,
B1010112, B1010110, B1010114

CONCEALED CISTERNS

Chevron cistern with full frame and half frame complete set (excluding knob)



CHEVRON

Concealed Cistern Set
with Full Frame
Cat. No. B1110111
(without knob)

Accessories included in
Chevron cistern with full-frame
Cat. No. B1190104, B1190105,
B1190106, B1190107



CHEVRON

Concealed Cistern Set
with Half Frame
Cat. No. B1110113
(without knob)

Accessories included in
Chevron cistern with half-frame
Cat. No. B1190104, B1190105,
B1190106, B1190107



CHEVRON

Concealed Cistern Set
with Half Frame
Cat. No. B1110112
(without knob)

Accessories included in
Chevron cistern with half-frame
Cat. No. B1190105, B1190106,
B1190107

Chevron cistern and accessories



CHEVRON

500 x 90 x 460 mm
##Cat. No. B1110101
(without knob & frame)

Frame options for Chevron cistern

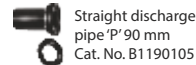


Full frame
Cat. No. B1130101

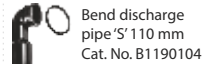


Half frame
Cat. No. B1130102

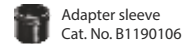
Frame accessories for Chevron cistern



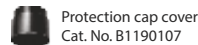
Straight discharge
pipe 'P' 90 mm
Cat. No. B1190105



Bend discharge
pipe 'S' 110 mm
Cat. No. B1190104



Adapter sleeve
Cat. No. B1190106



Protection cap cover
Cat. No. B1190107

Actuator knob options for Chevron cistern



B1120101 - H type
Shine Finish



B1120102 - M type
Shine Finish



B1120104 - Q type
Shine Finish



B1120105 - W type
Shine Finish

Chevron cistern frames are suitable for wall hung EWCs S1044150 Capitol, S1044149 Cartier, S1044176 Crestelle, S1044141 Cutina, S1044142 Cosmic, S1044167 Camel Rimless, S1044173 Casper, S1044147 Carlton, S1043147 Carlton, S1043171 Clipton Pro, S1047106 Carnival Jet, S1043144 Carnival Rimless, S1043136 Campbell, S1043148 Carnival, S1043172 Sierra Pro, S1047105 Campbell Mini (JET), S1043174 Chanter Pro, S1043168 Campbell Mini, S1043108 Cordo, S1043175 Cubica Pro, S1047101 Carat Jet, S1043101 Carat, S1043153 Compact

Griha certified green products

CONCEALED CISTERNS



CATRINA

495 x 80 x 410 mm
#Cat. No. B1110103
(without knob & frame)

Actuator Knob options



#B1120112
M type
Shine Finish



#B1120110
O type
Matt Finish



#B1120110
O type
Shine Finish



CELIA

460 x 87 x 510 mm
#Cat. No. B1110104
(without knob & frame)

Actuator Knob options



#B1120109
H type
Matt Finish



#B1120110
O type
Matt Finish



#B1120110
O type
Shine Finish

Frame options for CERA S Cistern



CERA S

550 x 95 x 500 mm
#Cat. No. B1110108
(without knob & frame)



Full frame
#Cat. No. B1130105



Half frame
#Cat. No. B1130106

Frame accessories for CERA S Cistern



Straight discharge
pipe 'P' 90 mm
Cat. No. B1190105



Bend discharge
pipe 'S' 110 mm
Cat. No. B1190104



Adapter sleeve
Cat. No. B1190106



Protection cap cover
Cat. No. B1190107

Actuator Knob options for CERA S cistern



#B1120117
Square Knob White Shine



#B1120118
Lemon Knob Shine Finish

Actuator Knob options for CACHE TOP



B1120115CF
Chrome Finish



B1120115SF
Shine Finish



CACHE TOP

415 x 145 x 385 mm
#Cat. No. B1110105
(without knob & frame)

Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

COMMON SEAT COVERS FOR EWCs



CADENCE
Multi-Functional Hybrid soft close
seat cover (non-electronic)
#Cat. No. B1540101
Suitable for EWC S1013135



CRUSE
Soft close bidet seat cover
(non-electronic)
#Cat. No. B1540102
Suitable for EWC S1013135



CERANGLO DELUXE
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510120
Suitable for EWCs S1053106, S1053107



CARINA ISI
Seat cover
*Cat. No. B1510102
Suitable for EWCs S1059101, S1059102,
S1059103, S1059104, S1057101, S1053101,
S1053102



CINDY
Soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. B1520103
Suitable for EWCs S1043101, S1047101



CINDY SUPER
Soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1520104
Suitable for EWCs S1043101, S1047101



CAJOL
Antibacterial seat cover
Cat. No. B1510123
Suitable for EWCs S1059101, S1059102,
S1059103, S1059104, S1057101, S1053101,
S1053102



CARONA
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510105
Suitable for EWCs S1021103, S1051116, S1031111,
S1020102, S1020101, S1031101, S1013136,
S1013147, S1021104, S1021105, S1031104,
S1043153



CANDY (ANTI MICROBIAL)
Soft close seat cover
Cat No B1520101
Suitable for S1021103, S1051116, S1031111,
S1020102, S1020101, S1031101, S1013136,
S1013147, S1021104, S1021105, S1031104,
S1043153, S1043101, S1047101



CLAPPER PRO
Slim Soft Close Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1520222
Suitable for EWC S1043177



CARINA
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510124
Suitable for EWCs S1021103, S1051116, S1031111,
S1020102, S1020101, S1031101, S1021104, S1021105,
S1031104, S1043101, S1047101



CAJOL
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510121
Suitable for EWCs S1059101, S1059102,
S1059103, S1059104, S1057101, S1053101,
S1053102



CAMPBELL PLUS
Slim Soft Close Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1520184
Suitable for EWCs S1013156, S1013157, S1013158,
S1043136, S1021109, S1021110, S1021116,
S1031103



CINTIA
Soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1520102
Suitable for EWCs S1051116, S1031111, S1020101,
S1020102, S1031101, S1013136, S1013147,
S1021104, S1021105, S1031104, S1043153,
S1043101, S1047101, S1021103

SPECIAL NEEDS RANGE

**CRUSE SET**

EWC

710 x 370 x 770 mm

#Cat. No. S1013200 One piece EWC

S trap 300 mm

with Cat. No. B1520118 Soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S2040159 CRANE Wall hung wash basin

665 x 545 x 190 mm

Cat. No. F9030453 Single lever clinical faucet

Cat. No. B2210106 Wall mounted

grab bar 600 mm long

Cat. No. B2210108 Wall mounted

hinged hand rail 750 x 100

Paper holder and bottle trap are not part of the offering.

Snow
White

GRAB BARS AND HAND RAILS

**Hand Rail**Wall mounted
Hinged hand rail
750 x 100 mm
Cat. No. B2210108**U Shaped Rail**Wall mounted rail
(with hinge)
600 x 100 mm
Cat. No. B2210107**U Shaped Rail**U shaped rail with wall and
floor mounting 600 x 100 mm
Cat. No. B2210101**Hand Rail**Wall mounted rail
(without hinge)
600 x 100 mm
#Cat. No. B2210102**Corner Grab Bar**Wall mounted corner grab bar
with 500 and 600 mm long bars
Cat. No. B2210104**L Shaped Grab Bar**Wall mounted inverted 'L'
shaped grab bar with
500 and 700 mm long bars
Cat. No. B2210103**Grab Bar**Wall mounted Grab bar
600 mm long
Cat. No. B2210106**Grab Bar**Wall mounted grab bar
350 mm long
Cat. No. B2210105**Shower Chair (foldable)**Shower chair with back rest
(foldable) 465 x 315 mm
#Cat. No. B2210109**Shower Chair**440 x 315 mm
#Cat. No. B2210110

TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CLIONA
850 x 535 mm
#Cat. No. S2020119



CATMEGA
750 x 380 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020160



CATMAX
650 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020159



CAFÉ
600 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020103



CRISP
500 x 350 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020177



CATMID
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158



CRIVEA
600 x 380 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020172



CORUS
550 x 450 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020161



CEONA
605 x 395 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020141



CASKET
470 x 470 x 170 mm
Cat. No. S2020108



CREWA
450 x 400 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020192



CAYNA
615 x 365 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020191



CRÈME
430 x 430 x 170 mm
Cat. No. S2020173



CANISA
405 mm Dia
#Cat. No. S2020143



CANCHA
400 x 400 x 120 mm
#Cat. No. S2020140



CAMPA
550 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020102
450 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020101



COLMID
500 x 395 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020153



CAVELLO
698 x 370 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020179



CELINE
500 x 360 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020176



CARMONA
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162



COLMAX
540 x 360 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020154



CARLY
485 x 310 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020199



CATMIN
450 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020157



CIELA
450 x 450 x 125 mm
Cat. No. S2020193

TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CALBURT
550 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020137



CORBA
480 x 300 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020104



CRESCO
515 x 415 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2020171



CAMILLE
420 x 325 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2020198



CAYDEN
445 x 445 mm
#Cat. No. S2020124



CASKET MINI
340 x 300 mm
#Cat. No. S2020109



CHAUVIN
455 x 410 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020166



CLORIA
590 x 395 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020185



CIYA
450 x 450 x 125 mm
Cat. No. S2020184



CAMARA
480 x 400 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S2020145



CALBURT MINI
440 x 440 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020155



CIESTA
400 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020174



COLMIN
410 x 410 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2020152



CHASER
460 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020168



CLEEN
450 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2021167



CHIARA
400 x 400 x 105 mm
Cat. No. S2020195



CANAL
370 x 370 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020107



CAFFIE
350 x 350 x 100 mm
Cat. No. S2020149



COYAL
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105



CASSERO
400 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020163



CELERY
370 x 370 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020164



CARALYN
400 x 350 mm
#Cat. No. S2020150



CLOISTER SLIM
420 x 345 x 170 mm
Cat. No. S2020170



CLOISTER
400 x 360 x 180 mm
#Cat. No. S2020106

TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CAHLIN
300 x 300 x 100 mm
#Cat. No. S2020148



CADDIE
400 x 300 mm
#Cat. No. S2020147

TABLE TOP / WALL HUNG WASH BASINS



CLOTIN (Right)
420 x 280 mm
#Cat. No. S2040150
(Bowl on right)



CASUAL
345 x 355 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020165



CONNIE
400 x 300 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020196



CAREO
365 x 260 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2040207



CHATTER
305 x 335 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2040164

SEMI-RECESSED CABINET WASH BASIN



CRAIG
900 x 460 mm
#Cat. No. S2030116

WASH BASINS WITH BUILT-IN COUNTER



CORREN
platform on right
550 x 400 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2030109



CORREN
platform on left
550 x 400 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2030110

UNDER COUNTER WASH BASINS



CAMRY
550 x 405 x 205 mm
Cat. No. S2030105



CAMRY MINI
490 x 380 x 175 mm
Cat. No. S2030106



OVAL
Cat. No. S2030203
560 x 470 x 190 mm
Cat. No. S2030202
560 x 400 x 205 mm
Cat. No. S2030201
460 x 360 x 150 mm

COUNTER WASH BASINS



CRESS
905 x 465 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S2030129



CHESTER
615 x 470 x 175 mm
with built-in counter
Cat. No. S2030120



CELSE
595 x 405 mm
#Cat. No. S2030127



CABELLA
520 x 520 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2030138



CONCORD
550 x 425 x 180 mm
Cat. No. S2030114



CLIFF
550 x 460 x 185 mm
Cat. No. S2030125



CLAIR
520 x 450 x 200 mm
Cat. No. S2030101



OVAL
Cat. No. S2030104
560 x 470 x 190 mm
Cat. No. S2030103
560 x 400 x 205 mm
#Cat. No. S2030102
460 x 360 x 150 mm



CIRCULAR
470 x 470 x 200 mm
Cat. No. S2030115



CIRCLE
380 x 380 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S2030113

ONE PIECE WASH BASINS WITH INTEGRATED HALF PEDESTAL



CLAUS
565 x 460 x 395 mm
Cat. No. S2010103



CISCO
480 x 425 x 365 mm
Cat. No. S2010104



CHAMBER NEO
440 x 440 x 345 mm
Cat. No. S2010110



CUDDLE NEO
450 x 425 x 330 mm
Cat. No. S2010109

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH HALF PEDESTAL

**CEDAR**

620 x 490 mm
#Cat. No. S2040131 Wash basin
#Cat. No. S2090115 Half Pedestal

**CYRESS**

670 x 480 mm
#Cat. No. S2040130 Wash basin
#Cat. No. S2090114 Half Pedestal

**CORNET**

630 x 450 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 585 mm
*Cat. No. S2040104 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal

**CORNET**

630 x 450 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 510 mm
*Cat. No. S2040104 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal

**CLEMENT**

400 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S2040135 Wash basin
#Cat. No. S2090119 Ceramic Stand

**CONCORD**

630 x 470 x 205 mm
with half pedestal height 475 mm
Cat. No. S2040112 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090120 Half Pedestal

**CACKLE**

575 x 460 x 180 mm
with half pedestal height 440 mm
Cat. No. S2040163 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090132 Half Pedestal

**CALIBRE**

580 x 430 x 200 mm
with half pedestal height 560 mm
Cat. No. S2040109 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal

**CALLIO**

575 x 460 x 145 mm
with half pedestal height 465 mm
Cat. No. S2040209 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090134 Half pedestal

**CHINO**

510 x 410 x 160 mm
with half pedestal height 445 mm
Cat. No. S2040136 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090104 Half Pedestal

**CALIBRE**

580 x 430 x 200 mm
with half pedestal height 480 mm
Cat. No. S2040109 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal

**CAMMY**

500 x 410 x 185 mm
with half pedestal height 425 mm
Cat. No. S2040148 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090127 Half Pedestal

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH HALF PEDESTAL



CHIME
460 x 360 x 180 mm
with half pedestal height 480 mm
Cat. No. S2040139 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090128 Chime Half Pedestal



CHIME SLIM
515 x 400 x 155 mm
with half pedestal height 470 mm
Cat. No. S2040176 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half pedestal



COUNSEL
510 x 400 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 490 mm
Cat. No. S2040101 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal



CAHILL
510 x 410 x 140 mm
with half pedestal height 460 mm
Cat. No. S2040173 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal



CLAIR
550 x 400 x 200 mm
with half pedestal height 570 mm
*Cat. No. S2040157 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal



CORNET
550 x 400 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 580 mm
*Cat. No. S2040103 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal



CANBERRA L
550 x 410 x 150 mm
with half pedestal height 440 mm
Cat. No. S2040165 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090129 Half Pedestal



COUNSEL
510 x 400 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 490 mm
Cat. No. S2040101 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal



CLAIR
550 x 400 x 200 mm
with half pedestal height 480 mm
*Cat. No. S2040157 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal



CORNET
550 x 400 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 510 mm
*Cat. No. S2040103 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal



COLLAGE
515 x 430 x 110 mm
with half pedestal height 400 mm
Cat. No. S2040170 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090134 Half Pedestal



CADRIN
475 x 375 x 155 mm
with half pedestal height 435 mm
Cat. No. S2040211 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090139 Half pedestal

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH HALF PEDESTAL



CANNBERRA
480 x 360 x 130 mm
with half pedestal height 410 mm
Cat. No. S2040155 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090129 Half pedestal



CLORA
460 x 345 x 155 mm
with half pedestal height 405 mm
Cat. No. S2040174 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090136 Half pedestal



CALIFORNIA
450 x 320 x 130 mm
with half pedestal height 390 mm
Cat. No. S2040158 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090130 Half pedestal



CARPIO
500 x 410 x 165 mm
with half pedestal height 470 mm
Cat. No. S2040213 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090142 Half pedestal



CALVIS
570 x 430 x 180 mm
with half pedestal height 420 mm
Cat. No. S2040210 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090138 Half pedestal

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH FULL PEDESTAL



CANOPY
665 x 495 x 215 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
#Cat. No. S2040114 Wash basin
#Cat. No. S2090108 Pedestal



CALLIO
575 x 460 x 145 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
Cat. No. S2040209 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090135 Pedestal



CONCORD
630 x 470 x 205 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
Cat. No. S2040112 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090107 Pedestal



CALVINA
560 x 475 x 200 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
Cat. No. S2040116 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090107 Pedestal



CAKLE
575 x 460 x 180 mm
with full pedestal height 800 mm
Cat. No. S2040163 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090131 Pedestal



CARGO
555 x 485 x 225 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
Cat. No. S2040115 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090111 Pedestal

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH FULL PEDESTAL

**CORNET**

630 x 450 x 225 mm
with full pedestal height 820 mm
*Cat. No. S2040104 Wash basin
*Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

**CALIBRE**

580 x 430 x 200 mm
with full pedestal height 790 mm
Cat. No. S2040109 Wash basin
*Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

**CORNET**

550 x 400 x 225 mm
with full pedestal height 820 mm
*Cat. No. S2040103 Wash basin
*Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

**CANAH**

550 x 400 x 205 mm
with full pedestal height 870 mm
*Cat. No. S2040141 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090113 Pedestal

**CHIME SLIM**

515 x 400 x 155 mm
with full pedestal height 795 mm
Cat. No. S2040176 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

**COLLAGE**

515 x 430 x 110 mm
with full pedestal height 770 mm
Cat. No. S2040170 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090135 Pedestal

**CADAL**

515 x 410 x 195 mm
with full pedestal height 850 mm
Cat. No. S2040120 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090113 Pedestal

**CROWNE**

550 x 400 mm
#Cat. No. S2040110 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090105 Pedestal

**CLAIR**

550 x 400 x 200 mm
with full pedestal height 820 mm
*Cat. No. S2040157 Wash basin
*Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

**CANA**

550 x 400 x 210 mm
with full pedestal height 800 mm
*Cat. No. S2040119 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090113 Pedestal

**CAHILL**

510 x 410 x 140 mm
with full pedestal height 785 mm
Cat. No. S2040173 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

**COUNSEL**

510 x 400 x 225 mm
with full pedestal height 820 mm
Cat. No. S2040101 Wash basin
*Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH FULL PEDESTAL

**CURVIS**

510 x 405 x 155 mm
with full pedestal height 860 mm
Cat. No. S2040212 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090140 Pedestal

**CEEZA**

560 x 415 x 180 mm
with full pedestal height 845 mm
Cat. No. S2040214 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090143 Pedestal

**CALVIS**

570 x 430 x 180 mm
with full pedestal height 840 mm
Cat. No. S2040210 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090137 Pedestal

**CARPIO**

500 x 410 x 165 mm
with full pedestal height 850 mm
Cat. No. S2040213 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090141 Pedestal

COMMON PEDESTALS

**CRUX FULL PEDESTAL**

*Cat. No. S2090101

Suitable for S2040101, S2040103, S2040104, S2040109,
S2040157, S2040173, S2040176

**CLIO HALF PEDESTAL**

Cat. No. S2090103

Suitable for S2040101, S2040103,
S2040104, S2040109, S2040157

**CLEA HALF PEDESTAL**

Cat. No. S2090102

Suitable for S2040101, S2040103, S2040104, S2040109,
S2040157, S2040173, S2040176

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITHOUT PEDESTAL

**CYRESS**

670 x 480 mm
#Cat. No. S2040130

**CALLIS**

555 x 420 x 155 mm
Cat. No. S2040125

**CHUCKLE**

405 x 325 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2040166

**COGNAC**

560 x 430 mm
#Cat. No. S2040108

**CALVIN**

405 x 360 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2040106

**CORNER**

400 x 400 x 195 mm
*Cat. No. S2040161



WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITHOUT PEDESTAL



CORNER
400 x 400 x 195 mm
*#Cat. No. S2040123



CLAIR
550 x 400 mm
#Cat. No. S2040105



CHICO
475 x 370 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2040126



CADAL
515 x 410 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2040121



COSY
450 x 300 x 205 mm
*Cat. No. S2040160



COSY
450 x 300 x 210 mm
*#Cat. No. S2040124



CANON
450 x 350 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2040102



CADIS
450 x 350 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2040172



CASY
435 x 320 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2040208

RAG BOLTS



RAG BOLTS
for Wall Hung Wash Basin
Cat. No. B2040104

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH TAP HOLE AND SEMI PUNCH

Sr. No.	Name	Cat.No. for 35 mm	Cat.No. for 27 mm	Cat.No. for Semi Punch
1	Chino	S2040136	S2040188	S2040203
2	Concord	S2040191	S2040206	S2040112
3	Calvina	S2040116	S2040187	S2040202
4	Cackle	S2040163	S2040186	S2040201
5	Calibre	S2040184	S2040109	S2040199
6	Chime Slim	S2040183	S2040176	S2040198
7	Chime	S2040182	S2040139	S2040197
8	Clair Slim	S2040189	S2040204	S2040157
9	Corner	S2040181	S2040161	S2040196
10	Collage	S2040170	S2040185	S2040200
11	Cahill	S2040180	S2040173	S2040195
12	Cosy Slim	S2040190	S2040205	S2040160
13	Canon	S2040179	S2040102	S2040194
14	Counsel	S2040178	S2040101	S2040193
15	Cadis	S2040177	S2040172	S2040192

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH TAP HOLE AND SEMI PUNCH

Sr. No.	Catalogue No.	Name	35 / 27 MM / Semi Punch
1	S2010109	CUDDLE NEO	35 MM
2	S2010110	CHAMBER NEO	35 MM
3	S2020165	CASUAL	35 MM
4	S2020196	CONNIE	35 MM
5	S2040103	CORNET (S)	SEMI-PUNCH
6	S2040104	CORNET (L)	SEMI-PUNCH
7	S2040106	CALVIN	27 MM
8	S2040114	CANOPY	35 MM
9	S2040115	CARGO	35 MM
10	S2040119	CANA	27 MM
11	S2040120	CADAL	27 MM
12	S2040121	CADAL	27 MM
13	S2040123	CORNER	SEMI-PUNCH
14	S2040124	COSY	SEMI-PUNCH
15	S2040125	CALLIS	35 MM
16	S2040126	CHICO	27 MM
17	S2040130	CYRESS	35 MM

Sr. No.	Catalogue No.	Name	35 / 27 MM / Semi Punch
18	S2040135	CLEMENT	35 MM
19	S2040141	CANAH	35 MM
20	S2040148	CAMMY	35 MM
21	S2040155	CANBERRA	35 MM
22	S2040158	CALIFORNIA	27 MM
23	S2040164	CHATTER	27 MM
24	S2040165	CANBERRA L	35 MM
25	S2040166	CHUCKLE	27 MM
26	S2040174	CLORA	35 MM
27	S2040207	CAREO	35 MM
28	S2040208	CASY	27 MM
29	S2040209	CALLIO	35 MM
30	S2040210	CALVIS	35 MM
31	S2040211	CADRIN	27 MM
32	S2040212	CURVIS	27 MM
33	S2040213	CARPIO	27 MM
34	S2040214	CEEZA	35 MM

ALL TABLE TOP WASH BASINS: TAP HOLE 35 MM DIA

URINAL WITH INTEGRATED WASH BASIN



India's first water-saving urinal



CORE

330 x 310 x 540 mm
Flat back urinal with integrated wash basin and sensor tap
Cat. No. S4025101

URINALS WITH INTEGRATED EFS



CALCIA EFS

375 x 330 x 780 mm
Cat. No. S4010101

- Both pre & post flush water required is 0.75 litres / flush only.
- Maximum sensing range is 300 mm / 12 inches
- 4x1.5V AA Duracell Batteries which gives life up to 1 lacs flushing cycles



CICILY Lidless Urinal

320 x 300 x 525 mm
Cat. No. S4010102

- Both pre & post flush water required is 0.75 litres / flush only.
- Maximum sensing range is 300 mm / 12 inches
- 4x1.5V AA Duracell Batteries which gives life up to 1 lacs flushing cycles



CLADIO

410 x 335 x 540 mm
Cat. No. S4010106

- Both pre & post flush water required is 0.75 litres / flush only.
- Maximum sensing range is 300 mm / 12 inches
- 4x1.5V AA Duracell Batteries which gives life up to 1 lacs flushing cycles

URINALS



CALCIA

365 x 335 x 670 mm
Cat. No. S4020107



CIVIC

350 x 340 x 615 mm
##Cat. No. S4020113



CARAVAN PRO

265 x 335 x 695 mm
Cat. No. S4020116

URINALS



CALORIGO

310 x 300 x 555 mm
Cat. No. S4020114



CAPRIANA

375 x 390 x 590 mm
*Cat. No. S4020112



CARYS

325 x 310 x 420 mm
Cat. No. S4020104



CASEY

315 x 265 x 440 mm
*Cat. No. S4020101



CHRYS

340 x 280 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S4020103



CARTA

470 x 360 x 100 mm
Cat. No. S4040101



CORVIN

130 x 355 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S4090101

URINALS THAT CAN BE CONVERTED WATERLESS BY FITTING KEY VALVE + FITMENTS



CAPRIANA

375 x 390 x 590 mm
*Cat. No. S4020112
Waterless Key Valve with Key Adopter & Nut
Cat. No. B2050106



CARYS

325 x 310 x 420 mm
Cat. No. S4020104
Waterless Key Valve with Key Adopter & Nut
Cat. No. B2050106



Key Valve Set

Waterless Key Valve with Key Adopter & Nut
Cat. No. B2050106



Key Valve

Waterless Key Valve
Cat. No. B2050107

URINAL GLASS PARTITIONS



Curved Urinal Partition
900 x 450 mm
Cat. No. S4090105 - 10 MM

Cat. No. S4090104 - 8 MM



Straight Urinal Partition
900 x 450 mm
Cat. No. S4090103 - 10 MM

Cat. No. S4090102 - 8 MM

ELECTRONIC FLUSHING SYSTEMS



Cat. No. B2050110 (DC)



Cat. No. B2050108 (DC)



##Cat. No. B2050109 (AC)

ACCESSORIES



Channel for Urinal
640 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S9030104



Urinal spreader
Cat. No. F8070201



Self closing angle cock pressmatic
for urinal with wall flange and
200 mm connecting pipe
Cat. No. F9020203

SQUATTING PANS

**ORISSA PAN (OR)**

* CALINA S3010102	580 x 440 mm
COVYNA S3010109	580 x 440 mm
CALINA S3010101	530 x 425 mm
COV S3010103	510 x 400 mm
#CLOVIS S3010106	580 x 440 mm

ORISSA PAN (BR)

CABLE S3020105	580 x 440 mm
-----------------------	--------------

ORISSA PAN (CELLO)

CELIE S3030102	500 x 400 mm
-----------------------	--------------

TRAP



Cat. No. S9030101
Trap P

SINKS



CATER
600 x 400 x 250 mm
(660 x 460 x 250 mm including rim)
Cat. No. S6010103



CANTER
450 x 300 x 150 mm
*Cat. No. S6010101

CATER
600 x 400 x 200 mm
(660 x 460 x 200 mm including rim)
Cat. No. S6010102

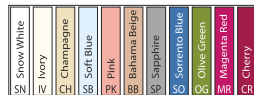
TRAP DISTANCE

Cat. No.	Product Name	S'Trap	Concealed S'Trap	P'Trap	Rap bolt distance	Distance between inlet and outlet	Seat Cover Code
One Piece EWC with seat cover							
S1013147	CALIBRE		220 mm	180 mm			B1510117
S1013136	CALIBRE		220 mm				B1510117
S1013156	CAMPBELL		220 mm				B1520184
S1013157	CAMPBELL		110 mm				B1520184
S1013158	CAMPBELL			180 mm			B1520184
S1013250	CANIS		220 mm				B1520233
S1013260	CANIS			180 mm			B1520233
S1013206	CAMPER		220 mm				B1530126
S1013225	CANYON - 6D		300 mm				RMB00189
S1013232	CANYON - 6D		220 mm				RMB00189
S1013233	CANYON		110 mm				RMB00189
S1013234	CANYON			180 mm			RMB00189
S1013209	CAPACITI		220 mm				B1520221
S1013226	CAPACITI			180 mm			B1520221
S1013108	CAPSTAN		180 mm				B1520170
S1013160	CAPSTAN MINI		225 mm				B1520170
S1013161	CAPSTAN MINI			180 mm			B1520170
S1013217	CAPSTAN MINI 300 SD		300 mm				B1520170
S1013205	CAPTOR		220 mm				B1520213
S1013241	CARLITE		300 mm				B1520227
S1013258	CARVIN		300 mm				RMB00147
S1013149	CASINO		220 mm				RMB00147
S1013204	CASINO			180 mm			RMB00147
S1013208	CATTILLER		220 mm				B1520212
S1013229	CATTILLER		100 mm				B1520212
S1013228	CATTILLER			180 mm			B1520212
S1013223	CELEBRATE 3D		300 mm				B1530103
S1013231	CELEBRATE 3D		220 mm				B1530103
S1013235	CELEBRATE		110 mm				B1530103
S1013236	CELEBRATE			180 mm			B1530103
S1013207	CEREMONY SD		220 mm				B1520211
S1013178	CETA 3D		220 mm				B1520180
S1013210	CHANEL		300 mm				B1520220
S1013227	CHANEL		220 mm				B1520220
S1013214	CHANEL		110 mm				B1520220
S1013252	CEON		300 mm				B1520234
S1013253	CEON		220 mm				B1520234
S1013259	CEON		110 mm				B1520234
S1013271	CHARM 6D		300 mm				B1520224
S1013272	CHARM 6D		220 mm				B1520224
S1013222	CHARM 6D		300 mm				B1520224
S1013239	CHARM 6D		220 mm				B1520224
S1013129	CHISEL		220 mm				B1520158
S1013128	CHISEL		300 mm				B1520158
S1013237	CHIVE		300 mm				B1520226
S1013163	CIMBA		225 mm				B1520171
S1013201	CIMBA			180 mm			B1520171
S1013218	CIMBA RIMLESS		300 mm				B1520216
S1013211	CINCO		220 mm				B1520201
S1013199	CINCO		300 mm				B1520201
S1013242	CINOVA		220 mm				B1520228
S1013244	CLARS		225 mm				B1520230
S1013105	CLAYTON		300 mm				B1520122
S1013247	CLAYTON PRO		300 mm				B1530127
S1013245	CLAYTON PRO		220 mm				B1530127
S1013240	CONA		300 mm				B1520186
S1013164	CONA		225 mm				B1520186
S1013224	CONA		110 mm				B1520186
S1013202	CONA			180 mm			B1520186
S1013246	CONA JET		220 mm				B1520186
S1013243	COREY		220 mm				B1520229
S1013135	CRUSE		300 mm				B1520110
S1013267	CUB JUNIOR		220 mm				B1520237
S1013221	CUB JUNIOR		150 mm				B1520128
S1013230	CURA - 6D		220 mm				B1520225
S1013168	CURLY		300 mm				B1520174
S1013251	CYRA 2D		220 mm				B1520238

Cat. No.	Product Name	S'Trap	Concealed S'Trap	P'Trap	Rap bolt distance	Distance between inlet and outlet	Seat Cover Code
Wall Hung EWC with seat cover							
S1044167	CAMEL RIMLESS				180±5	135±5	B1530110
S1043136	CAMPBELL				230±5	135±5	B1520184
S1043137	CAMPBELL MINI				230±5	135±5	B1520167
S1047105	CAMPBELL MINI WITH BUILT IN JET				230±5	135±5	B1520167
S1044150	CAPITOL				180±5	135±5	B1530121
S1043101	CARAT				180±5	125±5	B1520102
S1043158	CARAT				180±5	125±5	B1510124
S1047101	CARAT WITH BUILT IN JET				180±5	125±5	B1520102
S1047154	CARAT WITH BUILT IN JET				180±5	125±5	B1510124
S1044147	CARLTON				160±20	135±5	B1530115
S1043147	CARLTON				160±20	135±5	B1520172
S1043144	CARNIVAL RIMLESS				165±20	135±5	B1530103
S1043148	CARNIVAL RIMLESS				165±20	135±5	B1520112
S1047106	CARNIVAL JET				165±20	135±5	B1530103
S1044149	CARTIER				180±5	135±5	B1530122
S1044178	CARTICA				180±5	135±5	B1530133
S1044177	CARVE				180±5	135±5	B1530134
S1044173	CASPER				175±20	135±5	RMB00189
S1043174	CHARTER PRO				230±5	135±5	RMB00191
S1043172	CERRA PRO				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520223
S1043177	CLAPPER PRO				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520222
S1043171	CLUPTON PRO				230±5	135±5	B1520167
S1043153	COMPACT				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520102
S1043152	COMPACT				180 TO 230	135±5	B1510105
S1043108	CORDO				180 TO 230	140±5	B1520112
S1044142	COSMIC				180±5	135±5	B1530118
S1043113	CROMA				180±5	140±5	B1520134
S1044176	CRESTELLE				180±5	135±5	B1530132
S1045101	CRISOS SQUARE				180±5	NA	B1530130
S1045102	CRISOS ROUND				180±5	NA	B1530131
S1043175	CUBICA PRO				180 TO 230	135±5	RMB00190
S1044141	CUTINA				180±5	135±5	B1530120
S1043176	CUVA				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520209

Back to Wall EWC							
S1053127	CAMPBELL		100 mm				B1520184
Floor Mounting EWC							
S1053106	UNIVERSAL	300 mm					B1510120
S1053107	UNIVERSAL			180 mm			B1510120
S1059101	CONVENTIONAL PRO	300 mm					B1510121
S1059102	CONVENTIONAL PRO			180 mm			B1510121
S1059103	CONVENTIONAL PRO SF	300 mm					B1510121
S1059104	CONVENTIONAL PRO SF			180 mm			B1510121
S1057101	CONVENTIONAL WITH JET	300 mm					B1510121
S1053101	CONVENTIONAL	300 mm					B1510121
S1053102	CONVENTIONAL			180 mm			B1510121
S1053103	CAMELIA CONCEALED		300 mm				B1510127
S1053104	CAMELIA	300 mm					B1510127
S1053105	CAMELIA			180 mm			B1510127
S1059105	CAMELIA PRO SF	300 mm					B1510127
S1053108	CIGNIA CONCEALED		300 mm				B1510124
S1053121	CELEB	300 mm					B1510126
S1053129	CELEB			180 mm			B1510126
S1053130	CELEB	300 mm					B1520209
S1053131	CELEB			180 mm			B1520209

Colour Chart



Notes: • Product upgradation is a continuous process in CERA. Therefore, the specifications may change from time to time. • Please verify the actual product for correct specifications, before purchase. • The colours of ceramic/plastic/stainless steel and other material used for manufacturing CERA range of products and those of printing inks do not match exactly. Therefore, colour selection may be done from actual products. • Whilst every precaution is taken in the compilation of our catalogue, we do not accept responsibility for any error or omission. • All dimensions are in millimetre (nominal). • Dimensional variations are inherent character of ceramic products and tolerances may be 32% or as allowed/specified by BIS or Company's quality norms. • Warranty of the product will become null and void if the installation is not done as recommended by the Company and/or if not done by qualified and trained technicians.

One piece EWCs with seat cover and twin flush fittings

Features →																				
Sr. No.	Name	Cat. No.	P or S Trap																	
1	CALIBRE	S1013147	P					Y	Y											
2	CALIBRE	S1013136	S-220			Y		Y	Y										Y	
3	CAMPBELL	S1013156	S-220			Y		Y	Y										Y	
4	CAMPBELL	S1013157	S-110			Y		Y	Y										Y	
5	CAMPBELL	S1013158	P			Y		Y	Y										Y	
6	CAMPER	S1013206	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
7	CANIS	S1013250	S-220					Y											Y	
8	CANIS	S1013260	P					Y											Y	
9	CANYON - 6D	S1013225	S-300					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							Y	
10	CANYON - 6D	S1013232	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						Y	
11	CANYON	S1013233	S-110					Y	Y		Y	Y							Y	
12	CANYON	S1013234	P					Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
13	CAPACITI	S1013209	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y									Y	
14	CAPACITI	S1013226	P					Y	Y										Y	
15	CAPSTAN	S1013108	P					Y												Y
16	CAPSTAN MINI	S1013160	S-225			Y			Y										Y	
17	CAPSTAN MINI	S1013161	P			Y			Y										Y	
18	CAPSTAN MINI 300 SD	S1013217	S-300			Y			Y	Y	Y		Y						Y	
19	CAPTOR	S1013205	S-220			Y		Y	Y					Y					Y	
20	CARLITE	S1013241	S-300					Y	Y		Y								Y	
21	CARVIN	S1013258	S-300					Y	Y		Y								Y	
22	CASINO	S1013149	S-220	Y		Y		Y	Y		Y									Y
23	CASINO	S1013204	P					Y	Y										Y	Y
24	CATTLER	S1013208	S-220			Y		Y	Y		Y								Y	
25	CATTLER	S1013229	S-100					Y	Y										Y	
26	CATTLER	S1013228	P					Y	Y						Y				Y	
27	CELEBRATE 3D	S1013223	S-300					Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
28	CELEBRATE 3D	S1013231	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y				Y				Y	
29	CELEBRATE	S1013235	S-110					Y	Y		Y	Y							Y	
30	CELEBRATE	S1013236	P					Y	Y		Y	Y							Y	
31	CEREMONY 5D	S1013207	S-220			Y			Y	Y	Y		Y						Y	
32	CETA 3D	S1013178	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y				Y					Y
33	CEON	S1013252	S-300					Y	Y										Y	
34	CEON	S1013253	S-220					Y	Y										Y	
35	CEON	S1013259	S-110					Y	Y										Y	
36	CHANEL	S1013210	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
37	CHANEL	S1013227	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
38	CHANEL	S1013214	S-110			Y		Y	Y										Y	
39	CHARM 6D	S1013271	S-300					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y					Y	
40	CHARM 6D	S1013272	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							Y	
41	CHARM 6D	S1013222	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y					Y	
42	CHARM 6D	S1013239	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y					Y	
43	CHISEL	S1013129	S-220	Y					Y	Y										Y
44	CHISEL	S1013128	S-300	Y					Y	Y										Y
45	CHIVE	S1013237	S-300					Y	Y		Y								Y	
46	CIMBA	S1013163	S-225			Y			Y										Y	
47	CIMBA	S1013201	P			Y			Y										Y	
48	CIMBA RIMLESS	S1013218	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
49	CINCO	S1013211	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
50	CINCO	S1013199	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
51	CINOVA	S1013242	S-220					Y	Y										Y	
52	CIRIS	S1013267	S-220					Y	Y	Y									Y	
53	CLARIS	S1013244	S-225					Y	Y										Y	
54	CLAYTON	S1013105	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y										Y
55	CLAYTON PRO	S1013247	S-300					Y	Y	Y									Y	
56	CLAYTON PRO	S1013245	S-220					Y	Y	Y									Y	
57	CONA	S1013240	S-300						Y											Y
58	CONA	S1013164	S-225			Y			Y										Y	
59	CONA	S1013224	S-110						Y										Y	
60	CONA	S1013202	P			Y			Y											Y
61	CONA JET	S1013246	S-220					Y	Y							Y			Y	
62	COREY	S1013243	S-220					Y	Y										Y	
63	CRUSE	S1013135	S-300			Y		Y	Y										Y	
64	CUB JUNIOR	S1013221	S-150			Y		Y	Y											Y
65	CURA - 6D	S1013230	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y					Y	
66	CURLY	S1013168	S-300			Y		Y	Y											Y
67	CYRA 2D	S1013251	S-220						Y	Y	Y						Y		Y	

Wall hung EWCs with seat cover

Sr. No.	Features →			UPC-I Green 3 Star	Disinfection Mark	Green Pro Certified	Griha Certified	Water Saving	Glazed Trap	Rimless	Built-in Jet	Compact Design	Seamless body	Quiet Wave	Tankless	Smart Installation	Hidden Installation	Duroplast Slim Soft Close Seat Cover	PP Slim Soft Close Seat Cover	PP Soft Close Seat Cover
	Name	Cat. No.																		
1	Camel Rimless	S1044167						Y	Y	Y										
2	Campbell	S1043136			Y			Y	Y	Y			Y					Y		
3	Campbell Mini	S1043137			Y			Y	Y									Y		
4	Campbell Mini with																			
5	built in Jet	S1047105						Y	Y		Y							Y		
	Capitol	S1044150						Y	Y	Y			Y				Y	Y		
6	Carat	S1043101						Y	Y			Y							Y	
7	Carat	S1043158			Y			Y	Y			Y							Y	
8	Carat with built in jet	S1047101						Y	Y		Y	Y							Y	
9	Carat with built in jet	S1047154						Y	Y		Y	Y								
10	Carlton	S1044147			Y			Y	Y	Y		Y	Y			Y				
11	Carlton	S1043147			Y			Y	Y	Y		Y	Y			Y		Y		
12	Carnival Rimless	S1043144						Y	Y	Y			Y			Y				
13	Carnival Rimless	S1043148						Y	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y	
14	Carnival Jet	S1047106						Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y				
15	Cartier	S1044149						Y	Y	Y			Y				Y	Y		
16	Cartica	S1044178							Y	Y			Y	Y			Y	Y		
17	Carve	S1044177						Y	Y				Y	Y			Y	Y		
18	Casper	S1044173							Y	Y			Y		Y		Y			
19	Chanter Pro	S1043174					Y		Y	Y								Y		
20	Cierra pro	S1043172			Y			Y	Y									Y		
21	Clapper Pro	S1043177						Y		Y								Y		
22	Clifton Pro	S1043171			Y			Y	Y									Y		
23	Compact	S1043153			Y			Y	Y			Y							Y	
24	Compact	S1043152			Y			Y	Y			Y								
25	Cordo	S1043108						Y	Y										Y	
26	Cosmic	S1044142						Y	Y	Y			Y				Y	Y		
27	Crestelle	S1044176							Y	Y			Y				Y	Y		
28	Crios Square	S1045101							Y					Y			Y	Y		
29	Crios Round	S1045102							Y					Y			Y	Y		
30	Croma	S1043113						Y						Y					Y	
31	Cubica Pro	S1043175						Y	Y									Y		
32	Cutina	S1044141							Y	Y			Y				Y	Y		
33	Cuva	S1043176						Y											Y	

Two piece floor / Wall hung ext. EWCs I
Floor mount EWCs I Urinals I
Polymer cisterns I Seat covers

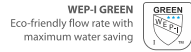
Features →																
Sr. No.	Name	Cat. No.	P or S Trap	UPCI Green 3 Star	UPCI Green	Disinfection Mark	Green Pro Certified	Griha Certified	Water Saving	Built-in Jet	Glazed Trap	Anti bacterial	Anti microbial	Duroplast Soft Close Seat Cover	PP slim Soft Close Seat Cover	PP Soft Close Seat Cover
Two Piece EWCs																
1	Campbell	S1021109	S-120		Y		Y		Y		Y			Y	Y	
2	Campbell	S1021110	P					Y	Y		Y					
3	Candid	S1021116	S-230				Y		Y		Y			Y	Y	
4	Callaghan	S1021104	S-220		Y		Y		Y		Y					Y
5	Callaghan	S1021105	P				Y		Y		Y					
6	Calibre Deluxe Concealed	S1021103	S-230		Y		Y		Y							
7	Calibre	S1020101	S-100		Y		Y		Y							
8	Calibre	S1020102	P				Y		Y							
9	Clair	S1020108	P				Y									
10	Clair Deluxe	S1021106	S-120				Y									
11	Croft	S1021131	P													Y
12	Curtis	S1051116	S-220													
Two Piece Wallhung Extended EWCs																
1	Campbell	S1031103	P		Y		Y		Y		Y			Y	Y	
2	Clair	S1031102	P		Y		Y		Y		Y					
3	Callaghan	S1031104	P		Y		Y		Y		Y					
4	Calibre	S1031101	P		Y		Y		Y		Y					
5	Cruse	S1031134	P													
6	Curtis	S1031111	P						Y		Y					
Floor Mounting EWCs																
1	Universal	S1053106	S													
2	Universal	S1053107	P													
3	Conventional Pro	S1059101	S													
4	Conventional Pro	S1059102	P													
5	Conventional Pro SF	S1059103	S													
6	Conventional Pro SF	S1059104	P													
7	Conventional With Jet	S1057101	S							Y						
8	Conventional	S1053101	S													
9	Conventional	S1053102	P													
10	Camelia Concealed	S1053103	S													
11	Camelia	S1053104	S													
12	Camelia	S1053105	P													
13	Camelia Pro SF	S1059105	S													
14	Gignia Concealed	S1053108	S													
15	Celeb	S1053121	S	Y					Y		Y					
16	Celeb	S1053129	P													
17	Celeb	S1053130	S						Y							Y
18	Celeb	S1053131	P													Y
Back To Wall EWC																
1	Campbell	S1053127	S				Y				Y				Y	
Urinals																
1	Core	S4025101		Y			Y		Y							
2	Calcia EFS	S4010101					Y		Y							
3	Cicily Lidless	S4010102					Y		Y							
4	Calcia	S4020107		Y			Y									
5	Calorigo	S4020114					Y									
6	Civic	S4020113					Y	Y								
7	Caravan Pro	S4020116					Y									
8	Casey	S4020101		Y			Y									
9	Capriana	S4020112					Y									
10	Carys	S4020104					Y									
11	Chrys	S4020103					Y									
12	Caria	S4040101					Y									
13	Cladio	S4010106														
Polymer Cisterns																
1	Geora (Twin Flush)	B1020109														
2	Compass (Twin Flush)	B1020106					Y									
3	Ciena Pro (Twin Flush)	B1020108											Y			
4	Combiflush (Twin Flush)	B1020101					Y									
5	Crislin (Twin Flush)	B1020110														
6	Ciena Pro (Single Flush)	B1010113										Y				
7	Compass (Single Flush)	B1010111														
8	Corona (Single Flush)	B1010101														
9	Congo (Single Flush)	B1010112														
10	Covan (Single Flush)	B1010110														
11	Crislin (Single Flush)	B1010114														
12	Congo (Bottom Inlet)	B1010109														
Ceramic Cisterns																
1	Conventional	S1060105						Y								
Seat Covers																
1	Candy (Anti Microbial)	B1520101											Y			
2	Cajol (Anti Bacterial)	B1510123				Y						Y				
Squatting Pans																
1	Cov (OR)	S3010103														

FAUCET COLLECTION



FEATURES ICON GUIDE

FAUCET



WEP-1 GREEN
Eco-friendly flow rate with maximum water saving



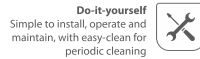
GRIHA Council
Green products



ERGONOMIC DESIGN
Designed for humans



Quality Assured
Made from POM (Delrin) high performance self-lubricating engineering plastic



Do-it-yourself
Simple to install, operate and maintain, with easy-clean for periodic cleaning



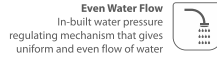
Warranty
Reliable and trouble free products



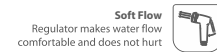
INDIA'S FIRST
IAPMO Recognised Faucetware Laboratory



Green Pro (CII)
Faucet Products Manufacturing and flushing performance on products



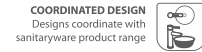
Even Water Flow
In-built water pressure regulating mechanism that gives uniform and even flow of water



Soft Flow
Regulator makes water flow comfortable and does not hurt



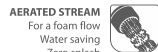
TOUCH FREE
Touch free usage for ultimate hygiene



COORDINATED DESIGN
Designs coordinate with sanitaryware product range



Swivel Spout
Swivelling faucet spout provides maximum access



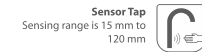
AERATED STREAM
For a foam flow Water saving Zero splash



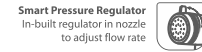
CHROME PLATING
Everlasting shine Easy to clean Resists stains



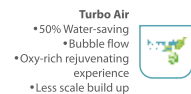
CARTRIDGE
For uninterrupted experience



Sensor Tap
Sensing range is 15 mm to 120 mm



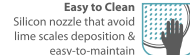
Smart Pressure Regulator
In-built regulator in nozzle to adjust flow rate



Turbo Air
• 50% Water-saving
• Bubble flow
• Oxy-rich rejuvenating experience
• Less scale build up



Sleek Design
50% Stainless steel rain showers with sleek looks



Easy to Clean
Silicon nozzle that avoid lime scales deposition & easy-to-maintain



Self Cleaning
The nozzles get cleaned with water pressure & require zero maintenance



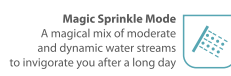
Power Spray Mode
A high-intensity shower experience that massages your body and revives your spirit



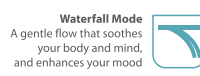
Easy Installation
Easy-to-install



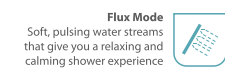
Magic Spray Mode
Powerful streams come together with a gentle drizzle to exfoliate and relax your body



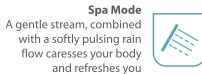
Magic Sprinkle Mode
A magical mix of moderate and dynamic water streams to invigorate you after a long day



Waterfall Mode
A gentle flow that soothes your body and mind, and enhances your mood



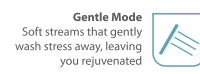
Flux Mode
Soft, pulsing water streams that give you a relaxing and calming shower experience



Spa Mode
A gentle stream, combined with a softly pulsing rain flow caresses your body and refreshes you



Sprinkle Mode
Tender droplets spray a mist of water for a blissful experience at the end of a day



Gentle Mode
Soft streams that gently wash stress away, leaving you rejuvenated



GREEN PRO CERTIFIED PRODUCTS



CERA

Sr. No.	Name	Pillar cock	Pillar cock high neck	Pillar cock long extended body	Pillar cock left/right	Central hole basin mixer	Single lever basin mixer	Single lever basin mixer long extended body	Wall mounted basin spout	Wall mixer long bend pipe	Wall mixer (3-in-1)	Wall mixer telephonic shower arrangement	Bib cock	Bib cock long nose	2 - Way bib cock	Sink cock (wall mounted)	Sink cock (table mounted)	Sink mixer (wall mounted)	Sink mixer (table mounted)	Single lever bidet mixer	Bath tub spout	Bath tub spout with button	Angle cock	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers	Health faucets
1	RUBY	Y					Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y												
2	PERLA	Y					Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y						
3	WINSLET	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y											
4	GAYLE	Y		Y			Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y				Y						
5	TITANIUM	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y							
6	FOUNTAIN	Y		Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y							
7	VINE	Y		Y			Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y									
8	CHROMO	Y		Y			Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y									
9	VICTOR	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y							
10	CRAYON	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y	Y								
11	OCEAN QT	Y	Y		Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
12	VIVANA	Y		Y	Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			Y									
13	GARNET	Y	Y		Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y										
14	OCEAN HT	Y	Y		Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y	Y								
15	TWISTER	Y		Y									Y														
16	CLINICAL FS	Y					Y						Y	Y													
17	AQUAMATIC	Y											Y														
18	F2001661																				Y						
19	F2001662																				Y						
20	F2004661																				Y	Y					
21	F2004662																				Y	Y					

Sr. No.	Name	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers	Health faucets
23	F8010101CH	Y			
24	F8010102CH	Y			
25	F8010103CH	Y			
26	F8010104CH	Y			
27	F8010105CH	Y			
28	F8010106CH	Y			
29	F8010107CH	Y			
30	F8010108CH	Y			
31	F8010201CH	Y			
32	F8010202CH	Y			
33	F8010203CH	Y			
34	F8010301CH	Y			
35	F8070201CH	Y			
36	F7010108SS		Y		
37	F7010109SS		Y		
38	F7010110SS		Y		
39	F7010111SS		Y		
40	F7010208SS		Y		
41	F7010209SS		Y		
42	F7010210SS		Y		
43	F7010211SS		Y		
44	F7010212AB		Y		
45	F7010213AB		Y		
46	F7010503AB		Y		
47	F7010504AB		Y		
48	F7010505AB		Y		
49	F7010506AB		Y		
50	F7010512AB		Y		

Sr. No.	Name	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers	Health faucets
51	F7010513AB		Y		
52	F7010514AB		Y		
53	F7010516AB		Y		
54	F7010517AB		Y		
55	F7010518AB		Y		
56	F7010602AB		Y		
57	F7010605AB		Y		
58	F7010606AB		Y		
59	F7010607AB		Y		
60	F7010608AB		Y		
61	F7010609AB		Y		
62	F7020102AB		Y		
63	F7020103AB		Y		
64	F7020104AB		Y		
65	F7020108AB		Y		
66	F7020301AB		Y		
67	F7020302AB		Y		
68	F7020303AB		Y		
69	F7020304AB		Y		
70	F7020305AB		Y		
71	F7020306AB		Y		
72	F7020307AB		Y		
73	F7020310AB		Y		
74	F7030102AB		Y		
75	F7030451AB		Y		
76	F7020109SS		Y		
77	F7020110SS		Y		
78	F7020111AB		Y		

Sr. No.	Name	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers	Health faucets
79	F7030101AB			Y	
80	F7030105AB			Y	
81	F7030112AB			Y	
82	F7030113AB			Y	
83	F7030308AB			Y	
84	F7030309AB			Y	
85	F7030310AB			Y	
86	F7030311AB			Y	
87	F7030312AB			Y	
88	F7030313AB			Y	
89	F7030315AB			Y	
90	F8030103AB				Y
91	F8030104AB				Y
92	F8030105AB				Y
93	F8030106AB				Y
94	F8030107AB				Y
95	F8030108AB				Y
96	F8030109AB				Y
97	F8030401AB				Y
98	F8030110AB				Y
99	F8030111AB				Y

RUBY

RUBY French Gold
SINGLE LEVER

F1005451FG
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F1005453FG
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473FG**
Concealed part **F4065103FG**
Concealed part **#F4065101FG**



3 Outlets Single Lever
Thermostatic Diverter
Exposed part **F1005801FG**
Concealed part **F4080301**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901FG**
Concealed part **F4030301**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1005721FG**
Concealed part **#F4030101FG**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005713FG**
Concealed part **F4020103**

QUARTER TURN



F1005101FG
Pillar cock with aerator



F1005401FG
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1005151FG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator

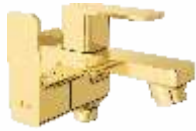
AVAILABLE IN



Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

BM, BA & AC Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

RUBY French Gold QUARTER TURN



F1005161FG
2 - Way bib cock with
one side handle,
wall flange and aerator



F1005661FG
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1005662FG
Bath tub spout with button



F1005201FG
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1005502FG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1005252FG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351FG**
Concealed part **F4050102**

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351FG**
Concealed part **F4050502**

RUBY SINGLE LEVER



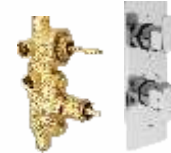
F1005451
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)



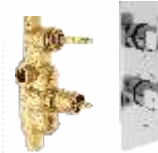
F1005453
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)



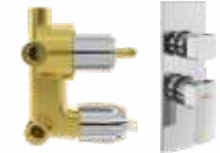
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473**
Concealed part **F4065103**



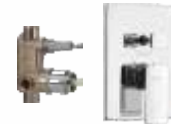
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



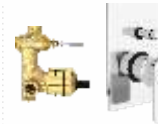
2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005802**
Concealed part **F4080102**



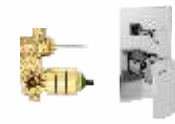
3 Outlet single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005731**
Concealed part **F4070202**



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **#F1005701**
Concealed part **F4010103**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005705**
Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005713**
Concealed part **F4020103**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1005711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1005712**
Concealed part **F4020101**



AVAILABLE IN

BM, BA & AC Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

#Product available till stock last

RUBY

SINGLE LEVER



F1005424
Single lever wall mixer with 90° swivel spout and provision for telephonic hand shower



F1005413
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with long bend pipe



F1005503
Single lever sink mixer (wall mounted)

RUBY

QUARTER TURN



F1005201
Angle cock with wall flange



F1005502
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout and wall flange



F1005252
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout and wall flange

QUARTER TURN



F1005101
Pillar cock with aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1005653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **#F1005652**
Concealed part **F4055101**



#F1005251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout and wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part **F1005751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower
F1005401



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve
F1005402



F1005151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator



F1005152
Bib cock long nose with wall flange and aerator



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F1005351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**



F1005161
2 - Way bib cock with one side handle, wall flange and aerator



F1005661
Bath tub spout with wall flange



F1005662
Bath tub spout with wall flange and button arrangement for telephonic hand shower

PERLA

PERLA Rose Gold
SINGLE LEVER

F1012451RG
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)



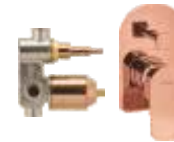
F1012453RG
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body,
131.5 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473RG**
Concealed part **F4065103RG**
Concealed part **#F4065101RG**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901RG**
Concealed part **F4030301**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1012721RG**
Concealed part **#F4030101RG**

QUARTER TURN



F1012101RG
Pillar cock with
aerator



F1012401RG
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1012151RG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



F1012163RG
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and
wall flange



F1012661RG
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1012201RG
Angle cock with
wall flange

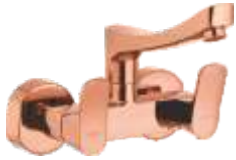
AVAILABLE IN



#Product available till stock last

BM, BA & AC Products Are Available Till Stocks Last 81

PERLA Rose Gold QUARTER TURN



F1012511RG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting leg and wall flange



F1012261RG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flanges



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351RG**
Concealed part **F4050102**

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351RG**
Concealed part **F4050502**

PERLA SINGLE LEVER



F1012451
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)



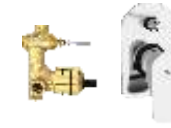
F1012453
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473**
Concealed part **F4065103**



Turn type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **#F1012702**
Concealed part **F4010106**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012704**
Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
Push type single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012712**
Concealed part **F4020103**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1012711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



PERLA

QUARTER TURN



F1012101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1012401
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1012403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1012751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F1012351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**



F1012151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



F1012163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange



F1012661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1012201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1012511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1012261
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flange

CURVE

CURVE Satin Black
SINGLE LEVER

F1023451FG
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



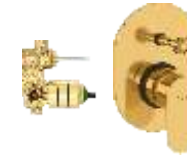
F1023452FG
Single lever basin mixer with
260 mm (10") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1023474FG**
Concealed part **F4065103FG**



3 Outlets Single Lever
Thermostatic Diverter
Exposed part **F1023801FG**
Concealed part **F4080301**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023901FG**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023712FG**
Concealed part **F4020103**



F1023551FG
Single lever sink mixer
(table mounted) with 235 mm (9")
long swivel spout and 450 mm
long braided connection pipe

QUARTER TURN



F1023101FG
Pillar cock with aerator



F1023102FG
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator



F1023401FG
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



CURVE Satin Black

QUARTER TURN



F1023151FG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



F1023163FG
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange



F1023201FG
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1023661FG
Bath tub spout with wall flange



F1023662FG
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower



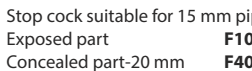
F1023501FG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1023251FG
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and wall flange



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351FG**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351FG**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**



CURVE

SINGLE LEVER



F1023451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F1023452
Single lever basin mixer with
260 mm (10") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



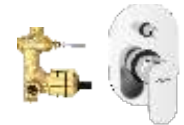
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1023474**
Concealed part **F4065103**



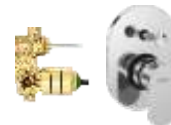
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



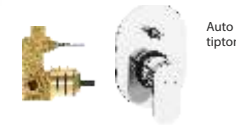
2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023802**
Concealed part **F4080102**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023702**
Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023712**
Concealed part **F4020103**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1023711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



F1023414
Single lever exposed shower mixer
for connection to Hand Shower



F1023551
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe

CURVE

QUARTER TURN



F1023101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1023102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1023653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1023201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1023211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1023751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



F1023401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1023403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for
both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1023151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part **F1023351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**



F1023163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange



F1023661
Bath tub spout with wall flange



F1023662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower

Exposed part **F1023351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**



F1023501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1023251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and wall flange



F1023301
Sink cock (table mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout

WINSLET

WINSLET

SINGLE LEVER



F1099451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F1099452
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **#F1099474**
Concealed part **F4065103**



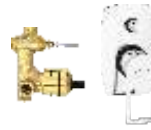
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
consisting of exposed part and
concealed part
Exposed part **F1099473**
Concealed part **F4065103**



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **#F1099701**
Concealed part **F4010103**



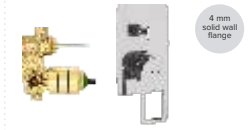
Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1099702**
Concealed part **F4010103**



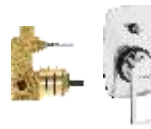
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099706**
Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



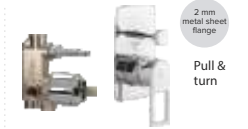
High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099902**
Concealed part **F4030301**

Auto
tipton

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099714**
Concealed part **F4020103**

Pull &
turn

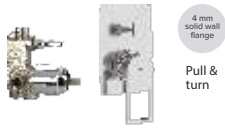
5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter system
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1099711**
Concealed part **F4020101**

2 mm
metal sheet
flangePull &
turn

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1099712**
Concealed part **F4020101**

WINSLET

SINGLE LEVER



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter system
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1099713**
Concealed part **F4020101**



F1099414
Single lever wall mixer with provision
for telephonic shower arrangement



F1099411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower



F1099403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1099151
Bib cock with
wall flange and
aerator



F1099152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator



F1099552
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe



F1099161
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
and aerator



F1099201
Angle cock with
wall flange



#F1099501
Sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout, connecting
legs and wall flanges

QUARTER TURN



F1099101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1099102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1099652**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1099502
Sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout, connecting
legs and wall flanges



F1099252
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout and
wall flange



F1099311
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 232 mm (9")
long swivel spout



#F1099104
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator



F1099105
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator



Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower
F1099401

Wall mixer with bend pipe
for overhead shower with
built-in non return valve
F1099402



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part **F1099351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F1099351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**

GAYLE

GAYLE

SINGLE LEVER

**F1014451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F1014452**

Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



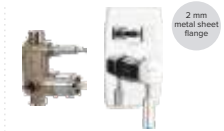
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
with 2 mm sheet flange
Exposed part **F1014474**
Concealed part **F4065103**



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1014473**
Concealed part **F4065103**



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **#F1014701**
Concealed part **#F4010103**



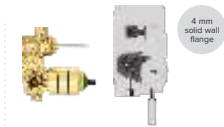
Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1014702**
Concealed part **F4010103**



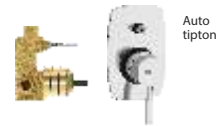
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1014706**
Concealed part **F4010111**



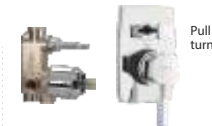
High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1014901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1014902**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1014714**
Concealed part **F4020103**



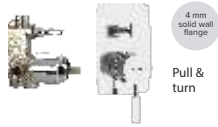
5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1014711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1014712**
Concealed part **F4020101**

GAYLE

SINGLE LEVER



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1014713**
Concealed part **F4020101**



F1014414
Single lever wall mixer with
provision for telephonic
shower arrangement



F1014411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower



F1014152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator



F1014161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator



F1014661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1014552
Single lever sink mixer
(table mounted) with 235 mm (9")
long swivel spout and 450 mm long
braided connection pipe

QUARTER TURN



F1014101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1014102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12.5")
long extended body and aerator



F1014201
Angle cock with wall flange



#F1014501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1014502
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1014652**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1014106
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator



F1014107
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator



#F1014251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange



F1014252
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange



F1014311
Sink cock (table mounted) with
232 mm (9") long swivel spout



Wall mixer with bend
pipe for overhead
shower
F1014401

Wall mixer with bend
pipe for overhead
shower with built-in
non return valve
F1014402



F1014403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1014151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1014751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1014351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F1014351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**

TITANIUM

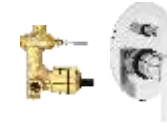


TITANIUM

SINGLE LEVER

**F1003451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided
connection pipe (without pop-up)



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1003706**
Concealed part **F4010111**



Single lever concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1003701**
Concealed part **F4010101**



Turn type single lever concealed diverter
40 mm
Exposed part **F1003703**
Concealed part **F4010105**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1003901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1003712**
Concealed part **F4020103**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1003711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



F1003415
Single lever exposed shower mixer
for connection to hand shower



F1003414
Single lever wall mixer
with provision for
telephonic hand shower

**F1003631**

Single lever bidet mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe

**F1003531**

Single lever sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 180 mm (7") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges

TITANIUM

QUARTER TURN



F1003461
Central hole basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F1003101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1003103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator



F1003102
Pillar cock with 300 mm (12")
long extended body with
aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1003653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



Pillar cock with swan neck spout
(left/right) and aerator
F1003104 (Left)
F1003105 (Right)



F1003404
Wall mixer with
telephonic hand shower



Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower
F1003401

Wall mixer with bend
pipe for overhead
shower with built-in
non return valve
F1003402



F1003403
Wall mixer (3-in1) with
arrangement for both telephonic
hand shower and overhead
shower with bend pipe



F1003151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator



F1003161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator



F1003162
2 - Way bib cock
with wall flange and aerator

QUARTER TURN



F1003201
Angle cock with wall flange



F1003211
2 - Way angle cock with
wall flange



F1003511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1003501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1003261
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") swivel spout and
wall flange



F1003251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1003751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part **F1003351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F1003351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**

ELANTE

ELANTE

SINGLE LEVER

**F1022451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F1022452**

Single lever basin mixer with
260 mm (10") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1022474**
Concealed part **F4065103**



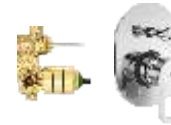
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1022801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



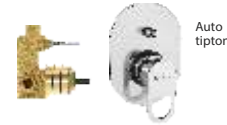
2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1022802**
Concealed part **F4080102**



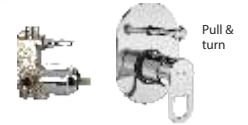
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1022702**
Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1022901**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1022712**
Concealed part **F4020103**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) single
lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1022711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



F1022414
Single lever exposed shower mixer
for connection to Hand Shower



F1022551
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe

ELANTE

QUARTER TURN



F1022101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1022102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and
aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1022653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1022201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1022211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange



F1022401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1022403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1022151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1022751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1022351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F1022351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**



F1022163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and
wall flange



F1022661
Bath tub spout with wall flange



F1022662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower



F1022501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1022251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout and wall flange



F1022301
Sink cock (table mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout

FOUNTAIN

FOUNTAIN
SINGLE LEVER**F2013451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F2013453**

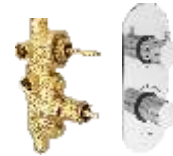
Single lever basin mixer with
315 mm (12.5") extended body,
160 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F2013473**

Concealed part **F4065103**



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F2013801**

Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F2013802**

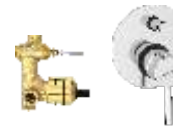
Concealed part **F4080102**



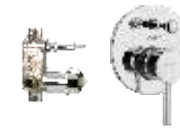
3 Outlet single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part **F2013732**

Concealed part **F4070202**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F2013703**
Concealed part **F4010111**



Single lever concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F2013701**
Concealed part **F4010101**

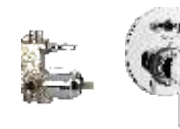


High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F2013851**
Concealed part **F4030301**



Auto
tipton

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F2013712**
Concealed part **F4020103**



Pull &
turn

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F2013711**
Concealed part **F4020101**



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm
Exposed part **F2013778**
Concealed part **F4075102**

FOUNTAIN

SINGLE LEVER



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for connection to Health Faucet 35 mm
Exposed part **F2013779**
Concealed part **F4075103**



F2013551
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted) with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and 450 mm long braided connection pipe



F2013661
Bath tub spout with wall flange



F2013201
Angle cock with wall flange



F2013501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges

QUARTER TURN



F2013461
Central hole basin mixer with 450 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)



F2013101
Pillar cock with aerator



F2013102
Pillar cock with 315 mm (12.5") extended body and aerator



F2013251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout and wall flange



F2013301
Sink cock (table mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout



4 Way concealed diverter (2 inlets + 2 outlets)
Exposed part **F2013731**
Concealed part **F4040101**



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F2013653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F2013154
Wall mounted basin faucet with 220 mm (9") long spout



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower
F2013401

Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve
F2013402



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F2013751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F2013351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F2013351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

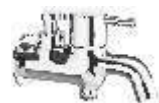
Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**



F2013403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with bend pipe



F2013151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator



F2013163
2 - Way Bib cock with single handle and wall flange

VINE ELEVÉ

NEW



VINE ELEVÉ

SINGLE LEVER

**F1026451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F1026452**

Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F1026470**

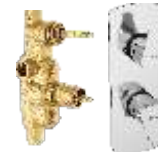
Concealed part **F4065103**



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1026801**

Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1026802**

Concealed part **F4080102**



3 Outlet single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1026731**

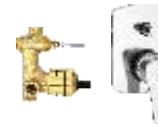
Concealed part **F4070202**



Push type single lever concealed
diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1026701**

Concealed part **F4010108**



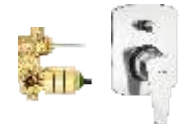
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1026702**

Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1026901**

Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1026711**

Concealed part **F4020103**



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm

Exposed part **F1026771**

Concealed part **F4075102**

VINE ELEVÉ

QUARTER TURN



F1026101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1026102
Pillar cock with 305 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1026651**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1026501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1026251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5") long
swivel spout and wall flange



F1026301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5")
long swivel spout



F1026103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left, right and aerator



F1026401
Wall mixer with bend pipe
for overhead shower



F1026402
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both
telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1026362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



F1026361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1026751**
Concealed part **F4060102**



F1026151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



F1026161
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange



F1026661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1026662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower



F1026201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1026211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**

VINE



VINE

SINGLE LEVER

**F1020451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F1020452**

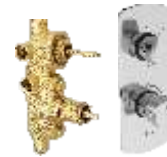
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F1020473**

Concealed part **F4065103**



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1020801**

Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1020802**

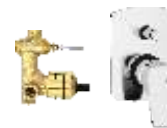
Concealed part **F4080102**



Push type single lever concealed
diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1020701**

Concealed part **F4010108**



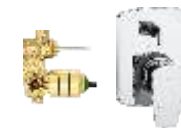
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1020703**

Concealed part **F4010111**



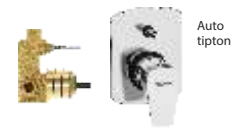
High flow single lever
concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1020901**

Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1020712**

Concealed part **F4020103**



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm

Exposed part **F1020778**

Concealed part **F4075102**

**F1020411**

Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower

Auto
tipton

VINE

QUARTER TURN



F1020101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1020102
Pillar cock with 305 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1020653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1020201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1020211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange



F1020501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1020103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
right and aerator



F1020104
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator



F1020401
Wall mixer with bend pipe
for overhead shower



F1020251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5") long
swivel spout and wall flange



F1020301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5")
long swivel spout



4 Way concealed (2 inlets + 2 outlets)
diverter
Exposed part **F1020731**
Concealed part **F4040101**



F1020403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both
telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1020151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



F1020161
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
and aerator



F1020362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



F1020361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1020751**
Concealed part **F4060102**



F1020163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange



F1020661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1020662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**

CHROMO

CHROMO

SINGLE LEVER

**F1019451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F1019452**

Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F1019473**

Concealed part **F4065103**



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1019801**

Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1019802**

Concealed part **F4080102**



3 Outlets single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1019732**

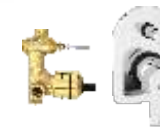
Concealed part **F4070202**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1019701**

Concealed part **F4010108**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1019703**

Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1019901**

Concealed part **F4030301**



Auto
tipton

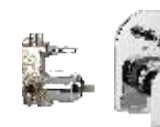
5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1019712**

Concealed part **F4020103**



Pull &
turn

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part without tipton & sleeve

Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **#F1019711**

Concealed part **F4020101**



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm

Exposed part **F1019778**

Concealed part **F4075102**

CHROMO

SINGLE LEVER



F1019411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower

QUARTER TURN



F1019101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1019102
Pillar cock with 305 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1019653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1019103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
right and aerator



F1019104
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator



F1019401
Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1019403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both
telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F1019151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator



F1019161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator



F1019163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and
wall flange



F1019661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1019662
Bath tub spout with wall flange and
button arrangement for
telephonic shower



F1019201
Angle cock with wall flange



F1019211
2 - Way angle cock with
wall flange



F1019501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1019251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout
and wall flange



F1019301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5")
long swivel spout



4 Way concealed (2 inlets + 2 outlets)
diverter
Exposed part **F1019731**
Concealed part **F4040101**



F1019362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



F1019361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1019751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**

VICTOR



VICTOR

SINGLE LEVER

**F1015451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)

**F1015453**

Single lever basin mixer with
315 mm (12.5") extended body,
160 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F1015473**

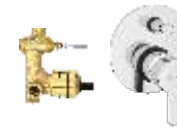
Concealed part **F4065103**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1015701**

Concealed part **F4010108**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1015703**

Concealed part **F4010111**



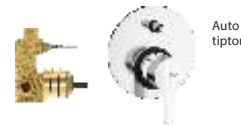
High flow single lever
concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1015851**

Concealed part **F4030301**



Auto
tipton

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1015712**

Concealed part **F4020103**



Pull &
turn

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part without tipton & sleeve

Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **#F1015711**

Concealed part **F4020101**



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 45 mm

Exposed part **#F1015778**

Concealed part **F4075101**



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm

Exposed part **F1015779**

Concealed part **F4075102**

**F1015414**

Single lever wall mixer with
provision for telephonic
hand shower

VICTOR

QUARTER TURN



F1015454
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



##F1015101
Pillar cock with
aerator



F1015102
Pillar cock with 290 mm (11.5")
extended body and aerator



F1015301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with long swivel spout



F1015151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator



##F1015164
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
and aerator



F1015154
Wall mounted basin faucet with
225 mm (9") long spout



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1015653**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1015103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
right and aerator



#F1015161
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange



F1015163
2 - Way bib cock with
single knob and wall flange



F1015661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange



F1015104
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator



F1015401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1015403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower
and overhead shower with bend pipe



F1015201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1015211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange



F1015362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



F1015415
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)



F1015501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
190 mm (7.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F1015251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with long swivel spout and
wall flange



F1015361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part
(lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and
concealed part
Exposed part **F1015751**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**

VICTOR WITH 3/4" SPINDLE



VICTOR (with 3/4" Spindle)



F1015105
Pillar cock with aerator



F1015402
Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower



F1015152
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator



F1015502
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 190 mm (7.5") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges



F1015252
Sink cock (wall mounted) with long swivel spout and wall flange

Larger diameter delivers higher flow rate per minute (LPM).
Built to handle high water pressure and frequent use.
Minimizes pressure drop over long distances or in multi-story buildings.
Ideal for commercial use and large households with high water demand.

BRAVIO

BRAVIO
SINGLE LEVER

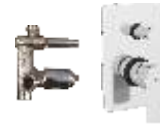
F1024451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



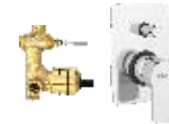
F1024452
Single lever basin mixer with
extended body, and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



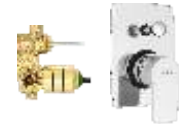
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1024701**
Concealed part **F4065103**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1024711**
Concealed part **F4010108**



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1024713**
Concealed part **F4010111**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1024721**
Concealed part **F4030301**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1024723**
Concealed part **F4020103**



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1024722**
Concealed part **F4020101**

QUARTER TURN



F1024461
Central hole basin mixer



F1024101
Pillar cock with aerator



F1024102
Pillar cock long spout
with aerator

BRAVIO

QUARTER TURN



F1024103
Pillar cock with 300 mm (12")
extended body and aerator



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1024702**
Concealed part **F4055101**



F1024453
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator



F1024152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator



F1024161
2 - Way bib cock with
single knob and wall flange



F1024153
Bib cock with
wall flange and nozzle



F1024201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F1024401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



F1024402
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower
and overhead shower with bend pipe



F1024404
Wall mixer with
telephonic shower
arrangement



F1024211
2 - Way angle cock with
wall flange



F1024601
Bath tub spout with wall flange



F1024602
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower



F1024403
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)



F1024552
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
long swivel spout, connecting
legs and wall flanges



F1024551
Sink mixer (table mounted) with
long swivel spout



Flush cock consisting of exposed part
(lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and
concealed part
Exposed part **F1024752**
Concealed part **F4060102**

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101**
Concealed part **F4060103**
Concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1024751**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050104**

Exposed part **F1024751**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050504**



F1024251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with long swivel spout and
wall flange



F1024301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with long swivel spout



F1024151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator

CRAYON

CRAYON
SINGLE LEVER

Single lever concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part **F2008701**
Concealed part **F4010101**



Turn type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part **F2008703**
Concealed part **F4010105**



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2008721**
Concealed part **F4030101**



F2008414
Single lever wall mixer with
provision for telephonic hand shower



F2008571
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 232 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe

QUARTER TURN



F2008461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F2008101
Pillar cock with aerator



F2008103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator



F2008102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body with aerator



Pillar cock with swan neck
spout (left/right) and aerator
F2008104 (Left)
F2008105 (Right)



F2008404
Wall mixer with telephonic
shower arrangement

CRAYON

QUARTER TURN



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower
F2008401

Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve
F2008402



F2008403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with bend pipe



F2008151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator



F2008152
Bib cock long nose with wall flange and aerator



F2008161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle, wall flange and aerator



F2008163
2 - Way bib cock with single handle and wall flange



F2008201
Angle cock with wall flange



F2008211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange



F2008501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges



F2008251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout and wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F2008751**
Concealed part **F4060101**

Concealed part **F4060102**
concealed part **F4060103**
concealed part **F4060104**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F2008351**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102**

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103**

Exposed part **F2008351**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502**

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503**

OCEAN



OCEAN

QUARTER TURN & HALF TURN



QT F2006461
HT F3001461
 Central hole basin mixer with 450 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)



QT F2006101
HT F3001101
 Pillar cock with aerator



QT F2006103
HT F3001103
 Pillar cock high neck with aerator



QT F2006202
HT F3001202
 Angle cock with wall flange (small)



QT F2006211
HT F3001211
 2 - Way angle cock with wall flange



HT F3001581
 Central hole sink mixer (table mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout



QT F2006104 (Left)
QT F2006105 (Right)
HT F3001104 (Left)
HT F3001105 (Right)
 Pillar cock with swan neck spout (left/right) and aerator



QT F2006405
HT F3001405
 Wall mixer with spout (non shower arrangement)



QT F2006404
HT F3001404
 Wall mixer with telephonic shower arrangement



QT F2006501
HT F3001501
 Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges



QT F2006251
HT F3001251
 Sink cock (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout and wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
 Exposed part **QT F2006751**
 Concealed part **F4060101**

Concealed part **F4060102**

Exposed part **HT F3001751**
 Concealed part **F4060101**

Concealed part **F4060102**



QT F2006401
HT F3001401
 Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower

QT F2006402
HT F3001402
 Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve



QT F2006403
HT F3001403
 Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with bend pipe



QT F2006151
HT F3001151
 Bib cock with wall flange and aerator



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part	QT F2006351	HT F3001351
Concealed part-15 mm	F4050102	F4050101

Light weight concealed part-15 mm	F4050103
-----------------------------------	-----------------

Exposed part	QT F2006351	HT F3001351
Concealed part-20 mm	F4050502	F4050501

Light weight concealed part-20 mm	F4050503
-----------------------------------	-----------------



QT F2006152
HT F3001152
 Bib cock long nose with wall flange and aerator



QT F2006163
HT F3001163
 2 - Way bib cock with single knob and wall flange



QT F2006201
HT F3001201
 Angle cock with wall flange

VIVANA

VIVANA

QUARTER TURN



F2014461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F2014101
Pillar cock with aerator



F2014103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator



F2014104
Pillar cock with swan neck
spout (left/right) and aerator



F2014405
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)



F2014404
Wall mixer with telephonic shower
arrangement



F2014401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



F2014403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F2014151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator



F2014152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator



F2014161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator



F2014163
2 - Way bib cock with single handle
and wall flange

VIVANA

QUARTER TURN



F2014153
Bib cock with wall flange and nozzle



F2014201
Angle cock with wall flange



F2014211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange



F2014511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6'') long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F2014261
Sink cock
(wall mounted) with
150 mm (6'') long swivel
spout and wall flange



F2014362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange

F2014361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part **F2014751**
Concealed part **F4060101**

Concealed part **F4060102**
concealed part **F4060103**
concealed part **F4060104**

GARNET



GARNET

QUARTER TURN



F2002461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)



F2002101
Pillar cock with aerator



F2002103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator



F2002153
Bib cock with
wall flange and nozzle



F2002201
Angle cock with wall flange



F2002211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange



Pillar cock with swan neck
spout (left/right) and aerator
F2002104 (Left)
F2002105 (Right)



F2002405
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)



F2002404
Wall mixer with
telephonic shower
arrangement



F2002511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges



F2002261
Sink cock
(wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange



F2002362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange

F2002361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange



F2002401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower



F2002403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe



F2002151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part **F2002751**
Concealed part **F4060101**

Concealed part **F4060102**
concealed part **F4060103**
concealed part **F4060104**



F2002152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator



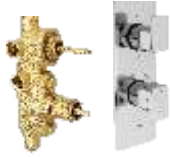
F2002161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator



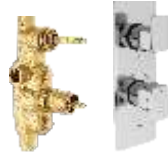
F2002163
2 - Way bib cock with
single handle and wall flange

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED DIVERTER

RUBY



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005802**
Concealed part **F4080102**

VINE



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1020801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1020802**
Concealed part **F4080102**

CURVE

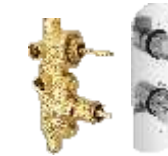


3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023802**
Concealed part **F4080102**

CHROMO



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1019801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1019802**
Concealed part **F4080102**

FOUNTAIN



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2013801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2013802**
Concealed part **F4080102**

ELANTE



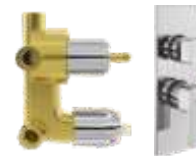
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1022801**
Concealed part **F4080101**



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1022802**
Concealed part **F4080102**

NON THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED DIVERTER

RUBY



3 Outlet single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005731**
Concealed part **F4070202**

FOUNTAIN



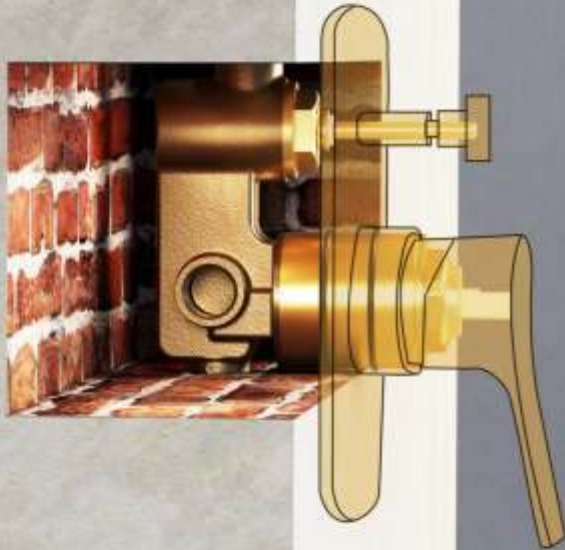
3 Outlet single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2013732**
Concealed part **F4070202**

CHROMO



3 Outlets single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1019732**
Concealed part **F4070202**

HIGH FLOW CONCEALED BODY

**F4030301**

CONCEALED PARTS

**F4010111**

Concealed body for push type single lever concealed diverter 40 mm

(suitable for F1005705, F1012704, F1099706, F1014706, F1003706, F1023702, F1022702, F2013703, F1020703, F1019703, F1015703)

**F4030301**

Concealed body for high flow single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 45 mm cartridge with button Assembly, (but without operating lever, wall flange, cartridge sleeve and tip ton knob)

(Suitable for F1005901, F1012901, F1099901, F1099902, F1014901, F1014902, F1003901, F1023901, F1022901, F2013851, F1020901, F1019901, F1015851)

**F4020103**

Concealed body for 5-way push type single lever concealed diverter

(suitable for F1005713, F1012712, F1099714, F1014714, F1003712, F1023712, F1022712, F2013712, F1020712, F1019712, F1015712)

**F4010103**

Concealed body for single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 35 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

(Suitable for F1005701, F1099702, F1099701, F1014701, F1014702)

**F4010108**

Concealed body for push type single lever concealed diverter 35 mm

(suitable for F1020701, F1019701, F1015701)

**F4010105**

Concealed body for turn type single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 40 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

(Suitable for F1003703, F2008703)

**F4010101**

Concealed body for single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 40 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

(Suitable for F1003701, F1017701, F2013701, F2008701)

**F4010110**

Concealed body for push type single lever concealed diverter 40 mm

**F4030101**

Concealed body for high flow single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 45 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

(Suitable for F2008721)

**F4020101**

Concealed body for 5-way single lever concealed diverter system consisting of cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

(Suitable for F1005711, F1012711, F1099711, F1099712, F1014711, F1014712, F1003711, F2013711, F1020711, F1019711, F1015711)

CONCEALED PARTS

Concealed part for 15 mm concealed stop cock


F4050101

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

(Suitable for F3001351)


F4050102

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)


F4050103

Concealed part for concealed stop cock light weight suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)

Concealed part for 20 mm concealed stop cock


F4050501

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

(Suitable for F3001351)


F4050502

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)


F4050503

Concealed part for concealed stop cock light weight suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)

Concealed part for wall mounted basin mixer


F4065103

Concealed body for wall mounted single lever basin mixer

(suitable for F1005473, F1012473, F1099474, F1014474, F1022474, F2013473, F1020473, F1019473, F1015473)

Concealed part for wall mounted basin spout


F4055101

Concealed body for wall mounted basin spout and operating lever with wall flange

(suitable for F1005652, F1099652, F1014652, F1003653, F1017653, F1022653, F2013653, F1020653, F1019653, F1015653,)

Concealed part for flush cocks


F4060102

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751, F8020751)


F4060104

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751)


F4060101

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751, F2004753)


F4060103

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751)

4 WAY DIVERTER



4 Way concealed (2 inlets + 2 outlets) diverter
Exposed part **F2004731**
Concealed part **F4040101**

FOOT OPERATED FAUCETS



PROTECTOR
Foot operated faucet
with hose pipes and spout
#F9025102



PROTECTOR
Foot operated faucet
with hose pipes
#F9025101

CLINICAL FAUCETS



F9030453
Single lever clinical faucet



F9030101
Pillar cock clinical faucet



F9030152
Bib cock long body with wall flange
and 200 mm lever handle

ALLIED PRODUCTS



F7030451
Hand shower with 3 flow and
1.5 mtr long hose mounted on
360 mm long rail with sliding soap dish



F7031101
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with swivel spout and pull out hand shower
(1 mtr. flexible pipe) with 450 mm
braided connection pipe

TWISTER



F9010102
Pillar cock with extended body



F9010101
Pillar cock



F9010151
Bib cock

AQUAMATIC



F9020101
Pillar cock pressmatic
with aerator



F9020151
Bib cock pressmatic with
aerator and wall flange



F9020201
Angle cock pressmatic
with wall flange



F9020203
Self closing angle cock
pressmatic for urinal with
wall flange and
200 mm connecting pipe

BATH TUB SPOUTS WITH/WITHOUT
BUTTON ARRANGEMENT

F2004662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower



F2001662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower (suitable for
Titanium range)



F2001661
Bath tub spout with wall
flange (suitable for
Titanium range)



F2004661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange

FLUSH VALVES

DUAL FLUSH



F8010205FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010205RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010205SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010205
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010206FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010206RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010206SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010206
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010204FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010204RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010204SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010204
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")

DUAL FLUSH



F8010202
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



#F8010201
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010105
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010203
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")

SINGLE FLUSH



F8010207FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010207RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010207SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



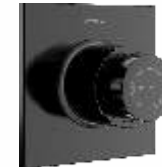
F8010207
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010111FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010111RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010111SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010111
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")

FLUSH VALVES

SINGLE FLUSH



F8010110FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010110RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010110SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010110
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



F8010112FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010112RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010112SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010112
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010108FG
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010108RG
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010108SB
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010108
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")

SINGLE FLUSH



#F8010102
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



#F8010101
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")



#F8010103
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")



F8010107
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
25 mm (1")

URINAL FLUSH VALVE



F8010106
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
25 mm (1")



F8010109
Urinal Flush valve 15 mm

CONTROL VALVE



F8010301
Flush valve
exposed type



F8015103
Control Valve with knob
40 mm dia (1.5")



F8015102
Control Valve with knob
25 mm dia (1")

FLUSH COCKS



F2004753
Exposed part for flush cock
half turn 25 mm (1")
consisting of operating lever,
cartridge sleeve and
wall flange
(suitable for F4060101)



F8020201
Flush cock lever type
25 mm (1")



F8020301
Flush cock push type
25 mm (1")



F8020751
Exposed part for flush cock
half turn cross handle 25 mm (1")
consisting of operating lever,
cartridge sleeve and wall flange
(suitable for F4060102)

SHOWERS



THE COUPLING

With a stunning design and unique flow patterns, the hand shower and overhead shower deliver an extraordinary shower experience every time you step in to your space.

COUPLING SHOWER - SQUARE



F7010512AB
Overhead Rain Shower
300 x 200 mm (12" x 8")



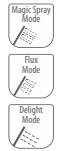
F7030308AB
Hand shower
100 x 125 mm
(4" x 5") with 3 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7010514AB
Overhead Rain shower
250 x 250 mm (10" x 10")



F7030309AB
Hand shower
120 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



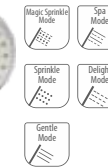
COUPLING SHOWER - ROUND



F7010606AB
Overhead Rain shower
230 mm dia (9")



F7030310AB
Hand shower
120 mm dia (5")
with 5 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7010605AB
Overhead Rain shower
230 mm dia (9")



F7030112AB
Hand shower
110 mm dia (4")
with 3 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



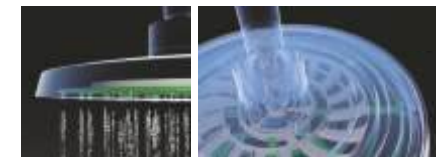
OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - SELF CLEANING



F7010513AB - ABS body
Overhead Self cleaning
rain shower
290 x 200 mm (11" x 8")



F7010607AB - ABS body
Overhead Self cleaning
rain shower
180 mm dia (7")



Automatically start with water flow there by activating the needles that clean the nozzles.

OVER HEAD RAIN SHOWERS



F7010214FG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange



F7010214RG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange



F7010214MB
Overhead rain shower SS
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange



F7010112FG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 mm dia (12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange



F7010112RG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 mm dia (12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange



F7010112MB
Overhead rain shower SS
300 mm dia (12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange

HAND SHOWERS



F7030102FG
Hand shower 120 x 120 mm
(5" x 5") with 3 flow, wall hook
and 1.5 metre hose



F7030102RG
Hand shower 120 x 120 mm
(5" x 5") with 3 flow, wall hook
and 1.5 metre hose



F7030102MB
Hand shower 120 x 120 mm
(5" x 5") with 3 flow, wall hook
and 1.5 metre hose



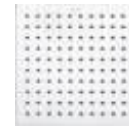
F7030101FG
Hand shower 130 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030101RG
Hand shower 130 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030101MB
Hand shower 130 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - STAINLESS STEEL
WITH SHOWER ARM

F7020112SS
Overhead Rain shower
250 x 250 mm (10" x 10")
with 450 mm (18")
long shower arm



F7020111SS
Overhead Rain shower
250 mm dia (10")
with 450 mm (18")
long shower arm



F7010115SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
with 380 mm (15")
long shower arm



F7010215SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 mm dia (8")
with 380 mm (15")
long shower arm



F7010116SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
with 230 mm (9")
long shower arm



F7010216SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 mm dia (6")
with 230 mm (9")
long shower arm



F7020109SS
Overhead Shower
100 mm dia (4")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm



F7020110SS
Overhead Shower
100 x 100 mm dia (4" x 4")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - STAINLESS STEEL
WITHOUT SHOWER ARM

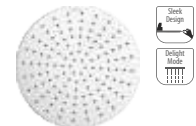
F7010108SS
Overhead Rain shower
400 x 400 mm (16" x 16")



F7010208SS
Overhead Rain shower
400 mm dia (16")



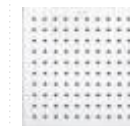
F7010109SS
Overhead Rain shower
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")



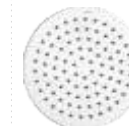
F7010209SS
Overhead Rain shower
300 mm dia (12")



#F7010202
Overhead Rain shower
300 mm dia (12")



F7010110SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")



F7010210SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 mm dia (8")



F7010111SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")



F7010211SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 mm dia (6")

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - ABS WITH SHOWER ARM



F7010117AB
Overhead rain shower square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
with 380 mm (15")
long shower arm



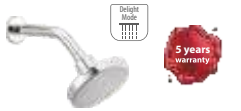
F7010116AB
Overhead rain shower square
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
with 240 mm (9.5")
long shower arm



F7010215AB
Overhead rain shower
150 mm dia (6")
with 240 mm (9.5")
long shower arm



F7020104AB
Overhead shower
70 mm (2.5") dia with
shower arm



F7010212AB
Overhead shower
125 mm dia (5")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange



F7020111AB
Overhead Shower
125 x 125 mm dia (5" x 5")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange



F7020102AB
Overhead shower
85 mm (3.5") dia with
single flow and
shower arm



F7020108AB
Overhead shower
80 mm dia (3") with
200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange



F7010115AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4" x 4")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm



F7010213AB
Overhead shower
100 mm dia (4") with
200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange



F7020103AB
Overhead shower
70 mm (2.5") dia with
235 mm (10.5")
long shower arm

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - ABS WITHOUT SHOWER ARM



F7010517AB
Overhead rain shower
square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")



F7010505AB
Overhead rain shower
square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")



F7010503AB
Overhead rain shower
square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")



F7010516AB
Overhead rain shower
200 x 150 mm (8" x 6")

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - ABS WITHOUT SHOWER ARM



F7010518AB
Overhead rain shower
150 x 90 mm (6" x 4")



#F7010602AB
Overhead rain shower
230 mm dia (9")



F7010609AB
Overhead rain shower
150 mm dia (6")



F7010506AB
Overhead rain shower
square
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")



F7010608AB
Overhead shower
127 mm dia (5")



F7020305AB
Overhead shower
120 mm (5") dia with
3 flow



F7020304AB
Overhead shower
95 mm (4") dia with
3 flow



F7010504AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4" x 4")



#F7020302AB
Overhead shower
95 mm (4") dia with
3 flow



F7020303AB
Overhead shower
80 mm (3") dia with
3 flow



F7020301AB
Overhead shower
80 mm (3") dia with
3 flow



F7020306AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4 x 4")



F7020307AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4 x 4")



F7020310AB
Overhead shower
80 mm dia (3")

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - BRASS WITHOUT SHOWER ARM



#F7010402
Overhead rain shower oval
300 x 200 mm dia (12" x 8")



#F7010401
Overhead rain shower
250 mm dia (10")

ECO FLOW SHOWERS



#F7030502
Hand shower 120 mm dia (5")
and 150 mm (6") long arm



#F7020501
Overhead shower
65 mm dia (2.5")

TELEPHONIC HAND SHOWERS WITH/WITHOUT WALLHOOK AND HOSE



F7030113AB
Hand shower
120 mm dia (5") with
3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030311AB
Hand shower
100 mm dia (4") with
5 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030312AB
Hand shower
105 mm dia (4") with
5 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030313AB
Hand shower
105 mm dia (4") with
5 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030454AB
Hand shower 100 mm (4") dia
with wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



F7030315AB
Hand shower
70 mm dia (3") with
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose



#F7030103AB
Hand shower
90 mm (4") dia with
3 flow and 140 mm
(5.5") long arm



#F7030106
Hand shower
square in size
66 x 66 mm (2.5 x 2.5")
with 3 flow and
135 mm (5.5") long arm



F7030101AB
Hand shower
100 x 55 mm (4" x 2") with
130 mm (5") long arm
(without wall hook & hose)



F7030105AB
Hand shower 90 mm (4") dia
with 125 mm (5") long arm
(without wall hook & hose)

SHOWER ARMS - STAINLESS STEEL

SQUARE



F7040207
Overhead shower arm
600 mm (24") with
wall flange



F7040206
Overhead shower arm
450 mm (18") with
wall flange



F7040205
Overhead shower arm
380 mm (15") with
wall flange



F7040204
Overhead shower arm
300 mm (12") with
wall flange

ROUND



F7040102
Overhead shower arm
200 mm (8") with
wall flange



F7040101
Overhead shower arm
180 mm (7") with
wall flange

SHOWER ARMS - BRASS

SQUARE



#F7040201
Overhead shower arm 180 mm (7")
with wall flange

ROUND



F7040106
Overhead shower arm
450 mm (18") with
wall flange



F7040105
Overhead shower arm
380 mm (15") with
wall flange



F7040104
Overhead shower arm
305 mm (12") with
wall flange



F7040103
Overhead shower arm
230 mm (9") with
wall flange

CEILING SHOWER ARM



F7045101
Ceiling shower arm
100 mm (4") with flange

SHOWER RAIL



F7030453AB
Shower round sliding rail with holder

DRIBBLE HEALTH FAUCETS



F8035101FG
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
French Gold



F8035101RG
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
Rose Gold



F8035101MB
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
Matte Black



F8035101CH
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet



#F8030301
Health faucet brass body
with wall hook and 1 metre SS braided
rubber hose pipe

HEALTH FAUCET



F8030109AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030401AB
Health Faucet POM
with 1.2 metre
braided hose pipe



F8030108AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030110AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030107AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030106AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030103
Health Faucet ABS body
with wall hook and
1 metre chrome plated
PVC hose pipe



F8030111AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030105AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe



F8030104AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 metre PVC Silver
foil connection pipe



F8030112AB
Health Faucet with
Silicone Nozzle and
High Water Pressure Resistant
SS Hose Pipe 1 Meter

BATH ACCESSORIES



SABER (Brass) French Gold



F5012101FG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")



F5012103FG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")



F5012104FG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5012105FG
Towel ring



F5012116FG
Soap dish (glass)



F5012106FG
Soap dish



F5012107FG
Tumbler holder



F5012118FG
Double robe hook



F5012108FG
Robe hook



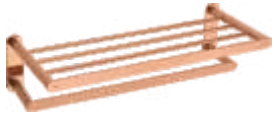
F5012109FG
Paper holder



F5012111FG
Liquid soap dispenser

AVAILABLE IN
FG RG MB CH

CURVE (Brass) Rose Gold



F5011101RG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")



F5011103RG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")



F5011104RG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5011105RG
Towel ring



F5011106RG
Soap dish



F5011107RG
Tumbler holder



F5011118RG
Double robe hook



F5011108RG
Robe hook



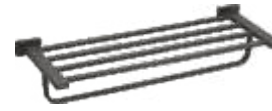
F5011109RG
Paper holder



F5011111RG
Liquid soap dispenser



BOLD (SS 304) Matte Black



F5013121MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24")



F5013101MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24")



F5013103MB
Towel rail 600 mm (24")



F5013104MB
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5013105MB
Towel ring



F5013115MB
Towel ring



F5013116MB
Soap dish (glass)



F5013106MB
Soap dish (brass)



F5013107MB
Tumbler holder



F5013108MB
Robe hook



F5013109MB
Paper holder



F5013110MB
Paper holder with flap guard



F5013111MB
Liquid soap dispenser



ICON (SS 304)



F5014131CH
Towel Rack 600 mm (24") with Shelf and Hook



F5014103CH
Towel Rail 600 mm (24")



F5014104CH
Towel Rail 450 mm (18")



F5014105CH
Towel Ring Round



F5014115CH
Towel Ring Square



F5014116CH
Soap Dish (Glass)



F5014106CH
Soap Dish



F5014117CH
Tumbler Holder (Glass)



F5014107CH
Tumbler Holder (Glass)



F5014108CH
Robe Hook



F5014109CH
Paper Holder



F5014110CH
Paper Holder with flap guard



F5014111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser

MERIDIEN (SS 304)



F5015131CH
Towel Rack With Hook 24"



F5015101CH
Towel Rack 24"



F5015113CH
Double Towel Rail 24" with Hook



F5015103CH
Towel Rail 24"



F5015104CH
Towel Rail 18"



F5015105CH
Towel Ring Round



F5015115CH
Towel Ring Square



F5015116CH
Soap Dish (Glass)



F5015106CH
Soap Dish



F5015126CH
Double Soap Dish



F5015107CH
Tumbler Holder



F5015117CH
Tumbler Holder (Glass)

MERIDIEN (SS 304)



F5015108CH
Robe Hook



F5015109CH
Paper Holder



F5015110CH
Paper Holder with flap guard



F5015111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser



B3510153
Round shaving mirror



B2090101
Cloth Liner Retractable (SS)

MERIDIEN ACCESSORIES COMBO PACK



Meridien accessories pack contains:

- Towel Rail 24"
- Towel Ring Round
- Robe Hook
- Soap Dish (Glass)
- Tumbler Holder (Glass)

F5015501

MERIDIEN SOAP DISH



F5001116CH
Pack of 6 - Soap Dish

HERA RANGE (SS 304)



F5007101
Towel rack 600 mm (24")

F5007102
Towel rack 450 mm (18")



F5007103
Towel rail 600 mm (24")

F5007104
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5007105
Towel ring



F5007106
Soap dish



F5007107
Tumbler holder



F5007108
Robe hook



F5007109
Paper holder



F5007110
Paper holder with
flap guard



F5007111
Liquid soap dispenser

MONTANA RANGE (SS 304)



F5002101
Towel rack 600 mm (24")

F5002102
Towel rack 450 mm (18")



F5002103
Towel rail 600 mm (24")

F5002104
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5002105
Towel ring



F5002106
Soap dish



F5002107
Tumbler holder



F5002108
Robe hook



F5002109
Paper holder

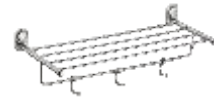


F5002110
Paper holder with
flap guard



F5002111
Liquid soap dispenser

ORMOND RANGE (SS 304)



F5003101
Towel rack 600 mm (24")

F5003102
Towel rack 450 mm (18")



F5003103
Towel rail 600 mm (24")

F5003104
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5003105
Towel ring



F5003116
Soap Dish (Glass)



F5003106
Soap dish



F5003117
Tumbler Holder (Glass)



F5003107
Tumbler holder



F5003108
Robe hook



F5003110
Paper holder
with flap guard



F5003109
Paper Holder



F5003112
Coat hook 4



F5003113
Coat hook 6



F5003111
Liquid Soap Dispenser
(Glass)

VERMONT RANGE (SS 304)



F5004102
Towel rack 450 mm (18")



#F5004104
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



#F5004105
Towel ring



F5004106
Soap dish



#F5004107
Tumbler holder



#F5004110
Paper holder with
flap guard

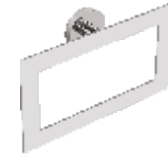
OAKLEY RANGE (SS 304)



F5006101
Towel rack 600 mm (24")



F5006103
Towel rail 600 mm (24")



F5006105
Towel ring



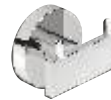
F5006106
Soap dish

F5006102
Towel rack 450 mm (18")

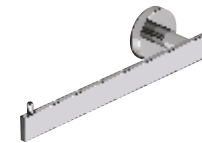
F5006104
Towel rail 450 mm (18")



F5006107
Tumbler holder



F5006108
Robe hook



F5006109
Paper holder



F5006110
Paper holder with
flap guard

BRASS



#F5001103
Towel rail 600 mm (24")



#F5001107
Tumbler holder



F5001108
Robe hook



#F5001109
Toilet paper holder



#F5001105
Soap dish



#F5001106
Towel ring

SOAP DISPENSERS



F5001111FG
Liquid Soap Dispenser
French Gold



F5001111RG
Liquid Soap Dispenser
Rose Gold



F5001111MB
Liquid Soap Dispenser
Matte Black



F5001111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser
Chrome

OCEANA RANGE



#F5005201
Corner glass shelf with 2 racks



#F5005103
Oceana Corner glass shelf (large)
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")



F5005501
Corner acrylic shelf (small)
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")

BATH PRODUCTS AUXILIARIES



F8070105
Hand shower holder



F8070102
Brass shower hook



F8070201
Urinal spreader



F8045102
Wall outlet square



F8045101
Wall outlet round



F8070401
1.5 metre flexible
stainless steel hose



F8070402
Polyamid braided connection
pipe 12 mm dia, 450 mm
length (2 Piece set)



F8070403
Geyser Connection Pipe,
12 mm dia, 450 mm length
(2 Piece Set)



Extension nipple 15 mm dia (1/2")

F8070301 25 mm (1")

F8070302 35 mm (1.5")

F8070303 50 mm (2")

F8070304 65 mm (2.5")

F8070305 75 mm (3")

F8070306 100 mm (4")

F8070307 150 mm (6")

WASTE COUPLINGS



F8050101
Waste coupling
(full thread) 32 mm



F8050102
Waste coupling
(half thread) 32 mm



F8050301
Waste coupling (full thread)
32 mm with 125 mm length



F8050351CH
Waste coupling with
ceramic pop-up push type
(full thread) 32 mm



F8050351BK
Waste coupling with
ceramic pop-up push type
(full thread) 32 mm

ANGLE COCKS



F8040201
Angle cock with
wall flange



F8040203
Angle cock with
wall flange



F8040205
Angle cock with
wall flange



F8040204
Angle cock with
wall flange

BOTTLE TRAP



#F8060404AB
175 mm (7")
ABS Chrome Plated



F8060101 150 mm (6")
F8060301 228 mm (9")
F8060401 300 mm (12")

CERENA FAUCET CLEANER



B2230108
100 ml

Features:

- Highly effective lime scale remover.
- Smear on the surface of faucet and wipe after 5 minutes for a new look.
- Safer than conventional cleaners on faucets and other chrome plated bodies.
- Leaves no foul odour after usage.

ULTRA VALUE PACKS



ANGLE COCK

F8040301
Pack of 12



F8040302
Pack of 12



WASTE COUPLING

F8050601
SS, Full Thread 32 mm
Pack of 12



F8050602
SS, Half Thread 32 mm
Pack of 12



BOTTLE TRAP



F8060406
Bottle Trap 300 mm

COLOUR GLOSSARY

FG: French Gold | **RG: Rose Gold** | **SB: Satin Black** | **BM: Black Matte** | **GG: Graphite Grey**
BA: Antique Brass | **AC: Antique Copper** | **CH: Chrome**

VANITY CABINET COLLECTION



VANITY CABINETS



ARENZA

Wall Mounted Cabinet + Light:
780 x 460 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010113SG

Wash basin:
810 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S2030915

Mirror Cabinet:
150 x 700 x 600 mm
Cat. No. B3530112

Material : HDHMR



NEOERA

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
780 x 460 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010114WH

Wash basin:
810 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S2030915

Mirror with frame:
700 x 500 mm
Cat. No. B3510931

Material : HDHMR



VANITY CABINETS



RHIVE

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010115WH

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH

Mirror with frame:
595 mm Dia
Cat. No. B3510932
Material : HDHMR



RHIVE

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010116DB

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH

Mirror with frame:
595 mm Dia
Cat. No. B3510933
Material : HDHMR



VALOROSA

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010117CB

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH

Mirror with frame:
500 x 700 mm
Cat. No. B3510935
Material : HDHMR



VALOROSA

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010118DB

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH

Mirror with frame:
500 x 700 mm
Cat. No. B3510936
Material : HDHMR



NOVIVA

Floor Mounted Cabinet:
770 x 460 x 685 mm
Cat. No. B3010120WH

Wash basin:
810 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S2030915

Material : HDHMR



ARMARIO

Floor Mounted Cabinet:
585 x 460 x 680 mm
Cat. No. B3010119BG

Wash basin:
610 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S2030916

Mirror with frame :
500 x 700 mm
Cat. No. B3510937
Material : HDHMR



SUITABLE BASINS FOR RHIVE AND VALOROSA CABINETS



CARMONA

490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162



COLMAX

540 x 360 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020154



CATMID

550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158



COLMID

500 x 395 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020153



CATMIN

450 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020157



CASSERO

400 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020163



CELERY

370 x 370 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020164



THE MAXIMUS COLLECTION

The symbol of sophistication and excellence for your kitchen.

MAXIMUS

HANDMADE DOUBLE BOWL SINKS



Double bowl sink with tap hole manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1150 x 510 mm (45" x 20")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711514SF - Satin finish



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1150 x 510 mm (45" x 20")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711515SF - Satin finish



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 940 x 460 mm (37" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711516SF - Satin finish

HANDMADE SINGLE BOWL SINKS WITH DRAIN BOARD



Single bowl sink with drain board manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1015 x 510 mm (40" x 20")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711517SF - Satin finish



Single bowl sink with drain board manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 915 x 460 mm (36" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711518SF - Satin finish

HANDMADE SINGLE BOWL SINKS



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 460 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711519SF - Satin finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 530 x 460 mm (21" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711520SF - Satin finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 460 x 405 mm (18" x 16")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711521SF - Satin finish



QUATRINO

DOUBLE BOWL SINKS



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1143 x 508 mm (45" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513125GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4513125MT - Matt finish



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1040 x 508 mm (41" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513126GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4513126MT - Matt finish



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 838 x 508 mm (33" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513127GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4513127MT - Matt finish



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 940 x 457 mm (37" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513128GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4513128MT - Matt finish

SINGLE BOWL SINKS WITH DRAIN BOARD



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1041 x 508 mm (41" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4512124GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4512124MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 940 x 457 mm (37" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4512125GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4512125MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 813 x 457 mm (32" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4512126GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4512126MT - Matt finish

SINGLE BOWL SINKS



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 457 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 255 mm (10")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511128GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4511128MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 457 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 229 mm (9")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511127GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4511127MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 457 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511129GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4511129MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 533 x 457 mm (21" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511130GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4511130MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 508 x 432 mm (20" x 17")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511131GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4511131MT - Matt finish



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 457 x 406 mm (18" x 16")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511132GL - Gloss finish
Cat. No. B4511132MT - Matt finish

SHOWER CUBICLE



CABRINI

- Shower Cubicle
900 x 900 x 1800 mm
- 5 mm thick glass with painted design
 - Sliding door
 - Without tray and drainer
 - Chrome polished aluminum profile
 - Magnetic strip
- Cat. No. B2511110

SHOWER PARTITIONS



CARMAX

- Shower Partition
900 x 1950 mm
- 6 mm clear glass folding partition
 - Width 900 mm
- Cat. No. B2510115

SHOWER PARTITIONS



CADMEGA

- Shower Partition 1000 x 1800 mm
- One door
 - Chrome profile with plastic grey handle
 - 6 mm printing glass
 - 180 degree swinging glasses
 - Adjustment about 1.5 cm each side
- Cat. No. B2510117

CADMAX

- Shower Partition 900 x 1800 mm
- Single door – easy installation
 - Chrome profiles Ideal for bathroom conditions
 - 180 degree swinging glass allows door to open from both inside and outside
 - 1.5 mm tolerance allows installation in un-ideal walls
 - Grey plastic handle adds elegance
- Cat. No. B2510112

CADMID

- Shower Partition 600 x 1800 mm
- Single door – easy installation
 - Chrome profiles Ideal for bathroom conditions
 - 180 degree swinging glass allows door to open from both inside and outside
 - 1.5 mm tolerance allows installation in un-ideal walls
 - Grey plastic handle adds elegance
- Cat. No. B2510113

CADMIN

- Shower Partition 300 x 1800 mm
- Single door – easy installation
 - Chrome profiles Ideal for bathroom conditions
 - 180 degree swinging glass allows door to open from both inside and outside
 - 1.5 mm tolerance allows installation in un-ideal walls
 - Grey plastic handle adds elegance
- Cat. No. B2510114

MIRRORS



WALL MOUNTED SHAVING LED MIRROR

220 x 155 mm
Rectangle shape mirror,
One sided concave mirror for
3X magnification, Double coat
for protection and longevity,
Button switch for LED light,
304 SS base and brass body
Cat. No. B3510128



WALL MOUNTED SHAVING LED MIRROR

200 mm dia Round shape mirror,
Double sided mirror with 3X magnification
concave, mirror on one side,
Double coat for protection and longevity,
Button switch for LED light,
304 SS base and brass body
Cat. No. B3510129



SHELF MIRROR

800 x 600 mm
5 mm thick glass mirror with double
coat for protection and longevity,
2 shelves with 5 mm clear glass and
stainless steel rail and silver plating
on the back for better reflection
Cat. No. B3510147



SHELF MIRROR

800 x 600 mm
5 mm thick glass mirror with
double coat for protection and
longevity, 5mm clear glass shelf
with stainless steel rail and silver
plating on the back for better
reflection
Cat. No. B3510149



MIRROR

450 x 300 mm
5 mm thick glass mirror with
double coat for protection and
longevity and silver plating on
the back for better reflection
Cat. No. B3510120

Above Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

Notes: • Product upgradation is a continuous process in CERA. Therefore, the specifications may change from time to time. • Please verify the actual product for correct specifications, before purchase. • The colours of ceramic/plastic/stainless steel and other material used for manufacturing CERA range of products and those of printing inks do not match exactly. Therefore, colour selection may be done from actual products. • Whilst every precaution is taken in the compilation of our catalogue, we do not accept responsibility for any error or omission. • All dimensions are in millimetre (nominal). • Warranty of the product will become null and void if the installation is not done as recommended by the Company and/or if not done by qualified and trained technicians.

CERA
LIVE



CHECK OUT OUR PRODUCTS AND GET IT YOUR WAY WITH CERA LIVE!

OUR PRODUCTS ARE NOW JUST A TOUCH AWAY, ANYTIME, ANYWHERE!

-  Simply log in to www.cera-india.com/cera-live
-  Interact with our customer relationship executive through Cera Live.
-  Check out our latest range of products from the comfort of your home!
-  Pick your time and interact with ease without the hassle of traveling.

So, what are you waiting for? Play it your way and get it your way with Cera!

CERA

COMPLETE SOLUTION
NOW ON 



Scan the QR code and type “Hi”



Tap on “Customer Support”



Choose the option you need to...



Book Service Request



Service Call Status



Address Update



Warranty Registration

Tap on “Purchase Assistance”



Choose the option you need to...



Download Catalogue



Shop Online



Request a Callback



The screenshot shows the CERA website's purchase assistance form. It includes fields for Name, Mobile Number, Pincode, and Email ID. There is a 'Verify' button for the mobile number and a 'SUBMIT' button at the bottom. A disclaimer at the bottom states: 'By sharing my contact details, I authorize CERA & its representatives to call me or SMS me. This consent will override any registration for DNC / NDNC.'

Purchase Assistance

*UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SUPPORT
PROVIDING PROMPT
AND PERSONALIZED ASSISTANCE*

-  Simply visit our website www.cera-india.com/product-enquiry-form
-  Fill up the purchase assistance form and our representative will get in touch with you.
-  Get personalized purchase assistance from the comfort of your home.



ANYDAY, ANYWHERE.
FIND US HERE.



Call 24x7 on:
Toll Free: 1800 258 5500



Email us at:
ceracare@cera-india.com



To register service request, visit our web page at:
www.cera-india.com/service-request



Scan WhatsApp QR code
For Customer Support & Purchase Assistance



CERA

Cera Sanitaryware Limited

Corporate Office: 7th & 8th Floors, B Wing, Privilon, Ambli BRTS Road, Iskcon Crossroads, Ahmedabad 380059
Tel: +91 79 49112222 Email: marketing@cera-india.com Web: www.cera-india.com

Regional Offices:

Ahmedabad: 2nd Floor, B Block, The Acropolis Mall, S.G. Highway, Thaltej, Ahmedabad 380054
Tel: +91 9033008905, 9033008906 Email: css.ahmedabad@cera-india.com

Bengaluru: 1st & 2nd Floors, AXIS Samruddhi-12, No. 12, 15th Cross, JP Nagar, 4th Phase, 100 Feet Ring Road, Near Dalmiya Signal, Bengaluru 560078 Tel: + 080 42123295 Email: css.bangalore@cera-india.com

Chennai: 10 Square Mall, 2nd Floor, West Wing, 100 Feet Road, #64, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Koyambedu, Chennai 600107
Tel: +91 44 48649884, 48609885 Email: chennai@cera-india.com

Delhi & NCR: 801, Bhikaji Cama Bhawan, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi 110066
Tel: +91 11 46574105, 46574106 Email: delhi@cera-india.com

Hyderabad: Plot # 643, 3rd & 4th Floor, Mytri Heights, Adjacent Madhapur Metro Station, Road # 36, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad 500033
Tel: +91 7229073737 Email: hyderabad@cera-india.com

Jaipur: 1st Floor, KK², C-11, Prithviraj Road, C Scheme, Ashok Nagar, Jaipur 302001

Kochi: 1st Floor, Bay Pride Towers & Mall, Marine Drive, Kochi 682031 Tel: +91 484 4052213, 2365440 Email: cochin@cera-india.com
Kolkata: Tirumala 22, Unit - 3A, 3rd Floor, 22 Topsia Road (East), Kolkata 700046 Tel: +91 33 22850130 Email: css.kolkata@cera-india.com

Kozhikode: Door No. : 8/2145, 2nd Floor, Kurungot Buildings, Opp. Government Homeopathic Medical College, O.P Raman Road, Karaparamba, Kozhikode 673010, Kerala Tel: 0495 4012525 Email: calicut@cera-india.com

Lucknow: 3rd Floor, Plot 146-147, Near Bhootnath Metro Station, Sector-5, Faizabad Road, Indira Nagar, Lucknow 226016

Mohali: Plot No. 33-C, Industrial Estate, JLPL, Sector 82, Mohali 140306 Tel: 0172 2733101 Email: chandigarh@cera-india.com

Mumbai: 7 & 8, Woodrow Building, Veera Desai Road, Andheri (West) Mumbai 400053 Tel: 022 40116070 Email: mumbai@cera-india.com

Thiruvananthapuram: 1st Floor, SFS Pyramid, TC 97/2139(97), Near MGM School, Thampuran Mukku, NH Bypass, Karimnal P. O., Thiruvananthapuram 695583 Tel: +91 471 3512056 Email: trivandrum@cera-india.com

CERA STYLE STUDIO

Company Display Centre

Ahmedabad: 2nd Floor, B Block, The Acropolis Mall, S.G. Highway, Thaltej, Ahmedabad 380054
Tel: +91 9033008905, 9033008906 Email: bathstudio_ahd@cera-india.com

Bengaluru: 1st & 2nd Floors, AXIS Samruddhi-12, No. 12, 15th Cross, JP Nagar, 4th Phase, 100 Feet Ring Road, Near Dalmiya Signal, Bengaluru 560078 Tel: +91 80 42123295 Email: css.bangalore@cera-india.com

Chennai: 10 Square Mall, 2nd Floor, West Wing, 100 Feet Road, #64, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Koyambedu, Chennai 600107
Tel: +91 44 48649884, 48609885 Email: chennai@cera-india.com

Hyderabad: Plot # 643, 3rd & 4th Floor, Mytri Heights, Adjacent Madhapur Metro Station, Road # 36, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad 500033
Tel: +91 7229073737 Email: css.hyderabad@cera-india.com

Jaipur: 1st Floor, KK², C-11, Prithviraj Road, C Scheme, Ashok Nagar, Jaipur 302001

Kochi: 1st Floor, Bay Pride Towers & Mall, Marine Drive, Kochi 682031 Tel: +91 484 4052213, 2365440 Email: cochin@cera-india.com
Kolkata: Tirumala 22, Unit - 3A, 3rd Floor, 22 Topsia Road (East), Kolkata 700046 Tel: +91 33 22850130 Email: css.kolkata@cera-india.com

Lucknow: 3rd Floor, Plot 146-147, Near Bhootnath Metro Station, Sector-5, Faizabad Road, Indira Nagar, Lucknow 226016

Mohali: Plot No. 33-C, Industrial Estate, JLPL, Sector 82, Mohali 140306 Tel: 0172 2733101 Email: chandigarh@cera-india.com

Mumbai: 7th & 8th, Woodrow Building, Veera Desai Road, Andheri (West) Mumbai 400053
Tel: 022 40116070 Email: mumbai@cera-india.com

Pune: Plot No. 490/B, CTS No. 1115, Bhamburda, Ganesh Khind Road, Pune 411005 Tel: +91 20 25650054

Thiruvananthapuram: 1st Floor, SFS Pyramid, TC 97/2139(97), Near MGM School, Thampuran Mukku, NH Bypass, Karimnal P.O., Thiruvananthapuram 695583 Tel: +91 471 3512056 Email: trivandrum@cera-india.com

Regd. Office & Works: 9, GIDC Industrial Estate, Kadi 384440, District Mehsana, North Gujarat
Tel: +91 2764 243000, 242329 Email: kadi@cera-india.com

For Customer Care: Toll Free: 1800 258 5500 Email: ceracare@cera-india.com Online: www.cera-india.com/service-request
For Export Enquiry: internationalsales@cera-india.com

Scan & find CERA Dealers near you



CERA Dealers

CERA

CERA



CERA SANITARYWARE LIMITED
Corporate Office: 7th & 8th Floors,
B Wing, Privilon, Ambli BRTS Road,
Iskcon Crossroads, Ahmedabad 380059



+91 79 49112222



marketing@cera-india.com



www.cera-india.com

**For Product support and Warranty coverage
please register**

www.cera-india.com/warranty-registration

**For Consumer Complaints
Head, CERA CARE
(Consumer Care Department)**



As mentioned



ceracare@cera-india.com



www.cera-india.com/service-request



Ceraindia



ceraindia



cera-sanitaryware-ltd



Cera_India

Scan & download E-Catalogues



Doc 403DH10/Feb. 2026

LOOK BOOK 2026

ALL INDIA MAXIMUM RETAIL PRICE LIST NO. 62 EFFECTIVE 4TH MAY 2026

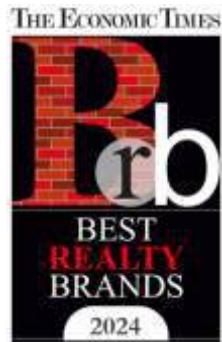
CERA

FACTORY



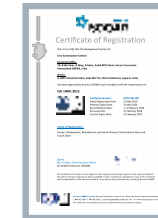
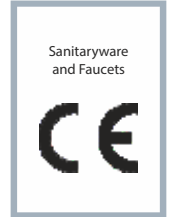
CERA

A Name of Excellence.
A Brand of Trust.



Recognized by Superbrands India, Reader's Digest Trusted Brand,
Best Realty Brands & Realty Iconic Brand.

CERTIFICATIONS



AFFILIATIONS



I N D E X

LUSTRE	Sanitaryware	12
	Faucets	80
	Showers	178
	Health Faucets	184
	Bath Accessories	186
	Soap Dispensers	210

EWCs	One Piece EWCs	22
	Wall Hung EWCs	28
	Two Piece EWCs	33
	Two Piece Wall Hung Extended EWCs	35
	Back To Wall EWC	37
	Wall Hung Bidet	37
	Floor Mounting EWCs	37
	Ceramic Cisterns	38
	Special Needs Range	44
	Squatting Pans	67

POLYMER CISTERN	Polymer Cisterns	39
	Concealed Cisterns	40

SEAT COVER	Seat Covers	42
------------	-------------	----

BASINS	Table Top Wash Basins	45
	Table Top / Wall Hung Wash Basins	49
	Semi-recessed Cabinet Wash Basin	50
	Wash Basins with Built-in Counter	50
	Under Counter Wash Basins	50
	Counter Wash Basins	51
	Basins with Integrated Half Pedestal	52
	Wall Hung Wash Basins with Half Pedestal	52
	Wall Hung Wash Basins with Full Pedestal	57
	Wall Hung Wash Basins without Pedestal	62
	Laboratory Sinks	67

URINALS	Urinal	64
---------	--------	----

FAUCETS	Ruby	94
	Perla	98
	Curve	108
	Winslet	118
	Gayle	122
	Titanium	126
	Elante	130
	Fountain	134
	Vine	138
	Chromo	142

FAUCETS	Victor	146
	Victor 3/4" Spindle	150
	Crayon	152
	Ocean	155
	Vivana	158
	Garnet	161
	Thermostatic Concealed Diverter	164
	Non Thermostatic Concealed Diverter	165
	Concealed Part	166
	4 Way Diverter	170
	Allied Product	170
	Aquamatic	170
	Clinical Faucets	171
	Twister	171
	Bath Tub Spouts	171

SHOWERS	Coupling Showers	177
	Overhead Showers - Self Cleaning	177
	Over Head Rain Showers	179
	Hand Showers	182
	Shower Arms	183

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS	Flush Valves	172
	Flush Cocks	175
	Control Valve	175
	Health Faucets	185
	Bath Accessories	186
	Soap Dispensers	210
	Bath Products Auxiliaries	211
	Waste Coupling	212
	Bottle Trap	212
	Faucet Cleaner	212
	Ultra Value Packs	213

VANITY CABINETS	Vanity Cabinets	214
-----------------	-----------------	-----

KITCHEN SINKS	Maximus Range	218
	Quatrino Range	220

WELLNESS	Shower Partitions	222
----------	-------------------	-----

MIRRORS	Mirrors	224
---------	---------	-----



SANITARYWARE COLLECTION

TECHNOLOGY

Technology lies at the heart of everything we create at CERA. CERA's state-of-the-art manufacturing plants are equipped with advanced machineries and equipment that are world-class and revolutionary.



SANITARYWARE

The sanitaryware manufacturing unit boasts of its own technologically advanced machineries ranging from CNC Router to CFD technology and from XRF Machine to robotic glazing.

CNC ROUTER

To improve turnaround time for new product development, while achieving superior aesthetics and precise dimensional accuracy.

CFD TECHNOLOGY

Helps in designing water-efficient products.

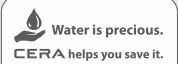
XRF MACHINE

Helps for Raw Material Testing, which will enhance result accuracy and testing efficiency by reducing processing time.

ROBOTIC GLAZING

Uniform and faster glazing ensures impeccable finish.

GREEN PRODUCTS WITH WATER SAVING TECHNOLOGY



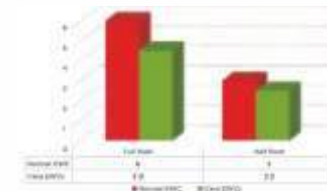
GREEN PRODUCTS FOR A GREENER PLANET

We, at CERA, stand for a greener planet. Which is why, we offer ecological hygienic solutions. Simply put, we offer products that save water and in turn, protect the planet. With a wide range of water-saving products with futuristic eco-designs and advanced technology, we strive for a better future. We call this "an idea for a better society". Let's have a look on how we do this:



A range of water-efficient EWCs

In today's time, it is important to make EWCs that saves precious water. More than 90% of CERA EWCs are designed to save 35% water in each usage. This is possible due to special design of inner bowl that needs only 3.9 litres flushing water instead of regular 6 litres and yet offer effective cleaning.



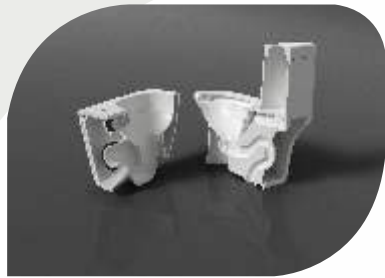
SENSOR URINALS

Here's a smart way to a cleaner and healthier bathroom – the sensor urinals. Apart from the aesthetic design and stylish looks, these innovative products also offer 'sense presence technology', which initiates automatic flush mechanism. It flushes just 0.75 litres of water in every use, which includes pre and post use flushing.

SANITARYWARE PRODUCT FEATURES



The bathroom is one of the most important rooms in your home. So, the design of the fitting matters, how much water it uses and how well it flushes. A good EWC conserves water and generates enough power to clean the bowl in a single flush.

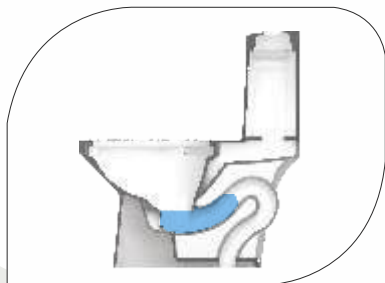


Glazed Traps in EWCs

CERA EWC's are fully glazed which includes inside of the trap to ensure superior hygiene and total waste removal.

Rimless EWCs

A rimless EWC uses direct flush technique that pushes water into the bowl horizontally along the sides. There are no hidden crevices for waste to enter and get stuck. It produces a cleaner flush every time.



EWCs with Siphonic flushing with jets

A siphonic jet toilet features an S-shaped trap way, with one end connected into the inlet of the bowl and the other end connected with the bowl underneath the drain pipe. This trap way design ensures powerful flushing & total waste removal.



EWCs with duroplast seat cover

Duroplast seat covers are fast replacing the conventional seat covers. They give a flawless look due to their ceramic like finish and are also scratch resistant & durable.

With advancing technology, toilet seat covers now come with specific add-on like click and remove technique that allows easy removal of seat cover for thorough cleaning.

Thin rim tabletop wash basins

CERA's thin rim wash basins are a sight to behold with their modern sleek lines and finesse of shape without sacrificing any of their functionality or durability.

These basins have easy to clean 5 mm thin rim improving overall aesthetics.



Sanitaryware ICON GUIDE

Green Pro (CI) Sanitaryware products Manufacturing and flushing performance on products		GRIHA Council Green products		UPC-I Green Certified water-saving product		Water saving Inspired by our philosophy of saving water through every product		Anti-Microbial	
6D Flush		5D Flush		4D Flush		3D Flush		Swirl Flush	
Ultra flush technology		Siphonic Jet Flushing		Quiet Wave		Smart Installation for seamless body		Hidden installation	
Rimless Easy to clean, Hygienic		Duroplast seat cover Strong Duroplast material with an elegant finish		Slim soft close seat cover		Bidet soft close seat cover		Back to wall Ultimate hygiene guaranteed	
Seamless body		Glazed trap Better hygiene and improved flushing		Thin Rim		Nano Glaze Technology No stains, germs or water droplets		Built in jet	

THE GLITZ COLLECTION



Luxury lies in the experience. It's not about what you own, it's about how you feel. It's unique to you. Our latest range of premium products such as the Lustre Glitz Collection bring alive a sense of timeless elegance and sleek sophistication with their stunning designs. They mould themselves in your space and evoke that feeling of luxury that only you are familiar with.



Everlasting shine



Un-scratchable glaze



Easy to clean, stain-free surface



Thermal shock resistance



IlluminaPlus Technology

GLITZ TABLE TOP WASH BASINS

CARMONA

**FRENCH GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162FG
₹ 10,910

CATMID

**FRENCH GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158FG
₹ 10,360

COYAL

**FRENCH GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105FG
₹ 7,000

GLITZ WALL HUNG EWCs
WITH SEAT COVER

CARLTON

**FRENCH GOLD**

Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044148FG
₹ 20,570

**ROSE GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162RG
₹ 10,910

**ROSE GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158RG
₹ 10,360

**ROSE GOLD**

Thin rim table top wash basin
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105RG
₹ 7,000

**ROSE GOLD**

Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044148RG
₹ 20,570

**PLATINUM**

Thin rim table top wash basin
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162PL
₹ 10,910

**PLATINUM**

Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158PL
₹ 10,360

**PLATINUM**

Thin rim table top wash basin
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105PL
₹ 7,000

**PLATINUM**

Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044148PL
₹ 20,570



CATMID WASH BASINS & CARLTON WALL HUNG EWCs



BEIGE
Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158BG
₹ 9,250



BEIGE
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish:
Matte outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147BG
₹ 18,360
PP slim soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. S1043147BG
₹ 17,110



COFFEE
Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158CF
₹ 9,250



COFFEE
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish:
Matte outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147CF
₹ 18,360
PP slim soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. S1043147CF
₹ 17,110



DARK GREY
Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158DG
₹ 9,250



DARK GREY
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish:
Matte outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147DG
₹ 18,360
PP slim soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. S1043147DG
₹ 17,110



MATT BLACK
Thin rim table top
wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158MB
₹ 9,250



CARLTON - SILKY BLACK
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish: Matte outside &
Glossy inside
Duroplast slim soft close
seat cover
Cat. No. S1044147BK
₹ 18,360

Colours shown in catalogue may vary with the actual ceramic product therefore we recommend to see the actual product before purchase.



TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CATMEGA - BLACK
Thin rim table top wash basin
Large bowl area
710 x 370 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020160MB
₹ 17,500



CATMID - MATT BLACK
Thin rim table top wash basin
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158MB
₹ 9,250



CAFÉ - WHITE
Thin rim table top Wash basin
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
600 x 400 x 160 mm
#Cat. No. S2020103MW
₹ 9,450



CAMPA - BLACK
Thin rim table top Wash basin
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
450 x 400 x 160 mm
#Cat. No. S2020101MB
₹ 7,190



COYAL - BLACK
Thin rim table top Wash basin
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105MB
₹ 6,250

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CAPITOL - BLACK
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
530 x 360 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044150MB
₹ 24,610



CARLTON - SILKY BLACK
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044147BK
₹ 18,360



CARNIVAL - BLACK
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1044144MB
₹ 15,630



CARNIVAL - WHITE
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Matte outside & Glossy inside
Duroplast soft close seat cover
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1044144MW
₹ 15,630

ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



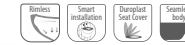
CELEBRATE - 3D
Finish: Matte outside & inside
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013223MB
S Trap 300 mm ₹ 19,990
Cat. No. S1013231MB
S Trap 220 mm ₹ 19,990
with duroplast soft close seat cover



CELEBRATE
Finish: Matte outside & inside
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013235MB
S Trap 110 mm ₹ 19,990
Cat. No. S1013236MB
P Trap ₹ 19,990
with duroplast soft close seat cover

GLITZ SELECT COLLECTION

CARLTON



FRENCH GOLD
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S1044147FG
₹ 27,240



ROSE GOLD
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S1044147RG
₹ 27,240



PLATINUM
Rimless wall hung EWC
Finish - Glossy outside & inside
Duroplast slim soft close seat cover
490 x 350 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S1044147PL
₹ 27,240

CONCEALED CISTERN KNOBS



H Knob - French Gold
B1120101FG
₹ 2,460



H Knob - Rose Gold
B1120101RG
₹ 2,460



H Knob - Matte Black
B1120122MB
₹ 2,460



Q Knob - French Gold
B1120104FG
₹ 2,460



Q Knob - Rose Gold
B1120104RG
₹ 2,460



Q Knob - Matte Black
B1120123MB
₹ 2,460



F8050351FG
Waste coupling with
pop-up push type
French Gold
₹ 1,680



F8050351RG
Waste coupling with
pop-up push type
Rose Gold ₹
1,680

Colours shown in catalogue may vary with the actual ceramic product therefore we recommend to see the actual product before purchase.

Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

Prices mentioned in INR (₹) per piece 21

ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CHARM 6D
650 x 355 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013271
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 19,490

Cat. No. S1013272
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 19,490
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CHARM 6D
650 x 355 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013222
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 18,990

Cat. No. S1013239
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 18,990
with slim soft close seat cover



CAMPER
640 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013206
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 18,490
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CANYON - 6D
670 x 355 x 755 mm
Cat. No. S1013225
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 18,490

Cat. No. S1013232
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 18,490
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CANYON
670 x 355 x 755 mm
Cat. No. S1013233
S Trap 110 mm
₹ 18,490

#Cat. No. S1013234
P Trap
₹ 18,490
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CEREMONY 5D
655 x 355 x 735 mm
Cat. No. S1013207
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 17,990
with slim soft close seat cover



CLAYTON PRO
650 x 345 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013247
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 17,490

Cat. No. S1013245
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 17,490
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CLAYTON
660 x 365 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013105
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 17,490
with soft close seat cover



CHISEL
675 x 365 x 710 mm
Cat. No. S1013128
S Trap 285 mm
₹ 17,490

Cat. No. S1013129
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 17,490
with soft close seat cover



ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CETA 3D
680 x 360 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013178
S Trap 220 mm
with soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 17,190



CURA - 6D
660 x 350 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013230
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 16,990



CHIVE
675 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013237
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 16,490



CHANEL
660 x 345 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013214
S Trap 110 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,690



CAPACITI
715 x 335 x 715 mm
Cat. No. S1013209
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,690



CAPACITI
670 x 350 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013226
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,990



CURLY
620 x 360 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S1013168
S Trap 300 mm
with soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 16,190



CELEBRATE - 3D
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013223
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013231
S Trap 220 mm
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,990



CELEBRATE
660 x 360 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013235
S Trap 110 mm
Cat. No. S1013236
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,990



CATTLER
640 x 350 x 725 mm
Cat. No. S1013208
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,490



CATTLER
655 x 355 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013229
S Trap 100 mm
Cat. No. S1013228
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,490



CARLITE
690 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1013241
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 14,990



CIMBA RIMLESS
660 x 340 x 735 mm
Cat. No. S1013218
S Trap 300 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,990



CIMBA
670 x 365 x 740 mm
Cat. No. S1013163
S Trap 225 mm
Cat. No. S1013201
P Trap
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,990



CHANEL
660 x 350 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1013210
S Trap 300 mm
Cat. No. S1013227
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 15,690



CINCO
660 x 350 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013199
S Trap 300 mm
#Cat. No. S1013211
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 14,990



CONA JET
690 x 360 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013246
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 14,790



CYRA 2D
680 x 365 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013251
S Trap 220 mm
with slim soft close seat cover
Snow White
₹ 14,490

ONE PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CONA
690 x 360 x 740 mm
Cat. No. S1013240
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 14,290
Cat. No. S1013164
S Trap 225 mm
₹ 14,290
Cat. No. S1013224
S Trap 110 mm
₹ 14,290
Cat. No. S1013202
P Trap
₹ 14,290
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPSTAN MINI 300 5D
640 x 345 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013217
S trap 300 mm
₹ 13,990
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPSTAN MINI
645 x 345 x 680 mm
Cat. No. S1013160
S trap 225 mm
₹ 13,990
Cat. No. S1013161
P trap
₹ 13,990
with slim soft close seat cover



CRUSE
710 x 370 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1013135
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 12,690
with cruse soft close seat cover



CARVIN
640 x 350 x 730 mm
Cat. No. S1013258
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 12,190
with slim soft close seat cover



CEON
700 x 350 x 745 mm
Cat. No. S1013252
S Trap 300 mm
₹ 12,000
Cat. No. S1013253
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 12,000
Cat. No. S1013259
S Trap 110 mm
₹ 12,000
with slim soft close seat cover



CINOVA
675 x 350 x 780 mm
Cat. No. S1013242
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 13,490
with slim soft close seat cover



COREY
630 x 350 x 725 mm
Cat. No. S1013243
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 13,290
with slim soft close seat cover



CAMPBELL
660 x 350 x 710 mm
Cat. No. S1013156
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 13,190
Cat. No. S1013157
S Trap 110 mm
₹ 13,190
Cat. No. S1013158
P Trap
₹ 13,190
with campbell plus slim soft close seat cover



CAPTOR
655 x 345 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013205
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 11,490
with slim soft close seat cover



CLARIS
660 x 350 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013244
S Trap 225 mm
₹ 11,490
with slim soft close seat cover



CASINO
660 x 350 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1013149
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 10,490
#Cat. No. S1013204
P Trap
₹ 10,490
with soft close seat cover



CIRIS
705 x 345 x 750 mm
Cat. No. S1013267
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 12,990
with slim soft close seat cover



CAPSTAN
710 x 375 x 800 mm
#Cat. No. S1013108
P Trap
₹ 12,990
with soft close seat cover



CANIS
685 x 345 x 740 mm
Cat. No. S1013250
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 12,690
Cat. No. S1013260
P Trap
₹ 12,690
with slim soft close seat cover



CALIBRE
660 x 360 x 760 mm
Cat. No. S1013136
S Trap 220 mm
₹ 10,490
Cat. No. S1013147
P Trap
₹ 10,490
with calibre premium seat cover



CUB JUNIOR
500 x 275 x 580 mm
Cat. No. S1013221
S Trap 150 mm
₹ 9,990
with PP seat cover

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CRIOS SQUARE TANKLESS Snow White
590 x 360 x 385 mm
Cat. No. S1045101
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 29,990



CRIOS ROUND TANKLESS Snow White
580 x 360 x 380 mm
#Cat. No. S1045102
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 25,500



CARTICA*** Snow White
530 x 365 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044178
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 20,490

- Hygienic & anti-bacterial ceramic surface
- Scratch resistant
- Tankless EWC
- UF soft closing seat cover for superior durability
- Touchless, hygienic experience
- No cistern is required
- Direct water from the supply line
- Silent operation
- 2.0 to 3.0 bar pressure is required for optimum flushing



CAPITOL*** Snow White
530 x 360 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044150
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 19,690



CROMA Snow White
560 x 365 x 355 mm
#Cat. No. S1043113
P Trap
with soft close seat cover
₹ 18,990



CARVE*** Snow White
490 x 360 x 365 mm
Cat. No. S1044177
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 18,490



CARTIER*** Snow White
530 x 350 x 375 mm
Cat. No. S1044149
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 17,490



CUTINA*** Snow White
550 x 355 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044141
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 16,990



CRESTELLE*** Snow White
525 x 375 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044176
P Trap
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover
₹ 16,490



Rimless

Hidden
InstallationDuroplast
seat cover

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CAMEL RIMLESS*** Snow White
555 x 370 x 365 mm
Cat. No. S1044167
P Trap **₹ 16,490**
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



COSMIC*** Snow White
515 x 360 x 355 mm
Cat. No. S1044142
P Trap **₹ 14,990**
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CASPER *** Snow White
535 x 360 x 385 mm
Cat. No. S1044173
P Trap **₹ 14,990**
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



**CAMPBELL MINI
WITH BUILT IN JET** Snow White
510 x 350 x 370 mm
Cat. No. S1047105
P Trap **₹ 10,290**
with campbell slim
soft close seat cover



CAMPBELL MINI Snow White
510 x 350 x 370 mm
Cat. No. S1043137
P Trap **₹ 9,790**
with Campbell slim
soft close seat cover



CLAPPER PRO*** Snow White
515 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1043177
P Trap **₹ 9,490**
with slim soft close seat cover



CARLTON*** Snow White
490 x 350 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1044147
P Trap **₹ 14,690**
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S1043147 P Trap **₹ 13,690**
with soft close seat cover
Smart installation kit



CLIPTON PRO Snow White
520 x 355 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1043171
with slim soft close seat cover **₹ 13,170**



CARNIVAL JET*** Snow White
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1047106
P Trap **₹ 13,000**
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover



CIERRA PRO Snow White
515 x 355 x 345 mm
Cat. No. S1043172
P Trap **₹ 9,490**
with slim soft close seat cover



CUBICA PRO Snow White
520 x 340 x 345 mm
Cat. No. S1043175
P Trap **₹ 9,490**
with slim soft close seat cover



CARAT with built in jet Snow White
500 x 360 x 350 mm
Cat. No. S1047101
P Trap **₹ 8,990**
with Cintia soft close
seat cover
#Cat. No. S1047154
P Trap **₹ 8,490**
with Carina seat cover



CARNIVAL RIMLESS*** Snow White
510 x 365 x 380 mm
Cat. No. S1043144
P Trap **₹ 12,500**
with duroplast slim
soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S1043148 P Trap **₹ 11,500**
with soft close seat cover
Smart installation kit



CAMPBELL*** Snow White
545 x 350 x 370 mm
Cat. No. S1043136
P Trap **₹ 10,990**
with Campbell plus
slim soft close seat cover



CHANTER PRO*** Snow White
515 x 360 x 350 mm
##Cat. No. S1043174
P Trap **₹ 10,490**
with slim soft close seat cover



CUBICA Snow White
495 x 340 x 335 mm
Cat. No. S1043140
P Trap **₹ 8,850**
with slim soft close seat cover



CORDO Snow White
535 x 360 x 335 mm
Cat. No. S1043108
P Trap **₹ 8,790**
with Croft soft close seat cover



CARAT Snow White
500 x 360 x 350 mm
Cat. No. S1043101
P Trap **₹ 8,490**
with Cintia soft close seat cover
Cat. No. S1043158
P Trap **₹ 7,990**
with Carina seat cover

*** Cera recommends Chevron concealed cistern along with all Rimless EWCs.

*** Cera recommends Chevron concealed cistern along with all Rimless EWCs.
Product Are Available Till Stocks Last

Griha certified green products

Prices mentioned in INR (₹) per piece 31

WALL HUNG EWCs WITH SEAT COVER



CUVA
510 x 340 x 360 mm
Cat. No. S1043176
P Trap
with soft close seat cover

Snow
White

₹ 8,250



COMPACT
490 x 350 x 330 mm
Cat. No. S1043153
P Trap
with Cintia soft close seat cover
Cat. No. S1043152
P Trap
with Carona seat cover

Snow
White

₹ 6,050

₹ 5,170

CI CHAIR



Cat. No. B2010101
CI Chair Bracket
Suitable for all
Wall Hung EWCs and
Wall Hung Extended EWCs

₹ 3,130

RAG BOLTS



Rag Bolts for
Wall Hung WC SS 16 mm
Cat. No. B2040101

₹ 900



Rag Bolts for
Wall Hung WC SS 12 mm
Cat. No. B2040102

₹ 520

TWO PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CAMPBELL
655 x 370 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1021109
S Trap 120 mm
Cat. No. S1021110
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062131
Cat. No. B1530117 Campbell
duroplast seat cover
Set

Snow
White

₹ 8,230

₹ 8,230

₹ 6,510

₹ 4,050

₹ 18,790



CLAIR DELUXE Concealed
680 x 390 x 835 mm
#Cat. No. S1021106
S Trap 120 mm
Cistern with Twin Flush Fittings
Cat. No. S1062135
Cat. No. B1510108 Clair
Seat Cover
Set
Cat. No. B1520108 Clair
Soft Close Seat Cover

Snow
White

₹ 9,470

₹ 6,110

₹ 1,280

₹ 16,860

₹ 1,790



CAMPBELL
655 x 370 x 770 mm
Cat. No. S1021109
S Trap 120 mm
Cat. No. S1021110
P Trap
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062131
Cat. No. B1520184 Campbell plus
slim soft close seat cover
Set

Snow
White Ivory

₹ 8,230 ₹ 10,290

₹ 8,230

₹ 6,510 ₹ 8,140

₹ 1,750 ₹ 1,860

₹ 16,490 ₹ 20,290

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CANDID
700 x 360 x 765 mm
Cat. No. S1021116
S Trap 230 mm
Cistern with Twin flush fittings
Cat. No. S1062134
Cat. No. B1520184 Campbell
plus slim soft close seat cover
Set
Cat. No. B1520168 Candid
Soft Close Seat Cover

Snow
White

₹ 8,110

₹ 5,590

₹ 1,750

₹ 15,450

₹ 1,700

TWO PIECE EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CROFT	Snow White
670 x 400 x 800 mm	
#Cat. No. S1021131 P Trap	₹ 6,520
Cat. No. S1060114 Cistern	₹ 4,125
Cat. No. B1520239 Chanter PRO Soft Close Seat Cover	₹ 1,620
Cat. No. B1810114 Twin Flush Fittings	₹ 2,105
Set	₹ 14,370



CLAIR	Snow White
665 x 390 x 810 mm	
#Cat. No. S1020108 P Trap	₹ 6,700
Cistern with Twin Flush Fittings	
Cat. No. S1062135	₹ 6,110
Cat. No. B1510108 Clair Seat Cover	₹ 1,280
Set	₹ 14,090
Cat. No. B1520108 Clair Soft Close Seat Cover	₹ 1,790
Cat. No. B1510111 Clair solid seat cover	₹ 2,460



CALIBRE	Snow White
660 x 365 x 770 mm	
Cat. No. S1020101 S Trap 100 mm	₹ 4,240
Cat. No. S1020102 P trap	₹ 4,240
Cistern with Twin flush fittings	
Cat. No. S1062127	₹ 5,240
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover	₹ 950
Set	₹ 10,430
Cat. No. B1510117 Calibre Premium seat cover	₹ 1,390



CURTIS	Snow White
675 x 435 x 735 mm	
#Cat. No. S1051116 S Trap 220 mm	₹ 4,880
Cat. No. B1020105 Twin Flush Plastic Cistern	₹ 2,750
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina Seat Cover	₹ 950
Set	₹ 8,580



CALLAGHAN	Snow White	Ivory
650 x 405 x 770 mm		
Cat. No. S1021104 S Trap 220 mm	₹ 6,030	₹ 7,540
Cat. No. S1021105 P Trap	₹ 6,030	
Cistern with Twin flush fittings		
Cat. No. S1062133	₹ 6,330	₹ 7,910
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover	₹ 950	₹ 1,010
Set	₹ 13,310	₹ 16,460
Cat. No. B1520102 Cintia soft close seat cover	₹ 1,750	₹ 1,860



CALIBRE DELUXE Concealed	Snow White	Ivory
680 x 360 x 765 mm		
Cat. No. S1021103 S Trap 230 mm	₹ 5,570	₹ 6,960
Cistern with Twin flush fittings		
Cat. No. S1062127	₹ 5,240	₹ 6,550
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover	₹ 950	₹ 1,010
Set	₹ 11,760	₹ 14,520
Cat. No. B1510117 Calibre Premium seat cover	₹ 1,390	

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

TWO PIECE WALL HUNG EXTENDED EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CAMPBELL	Snow White
640 x 350 x 780 mm	
Cat. No. S1031103 P Trap	₹ 11,140
Cistern with Twin flush fittings	
Cat. No. S1062132	₹ 7,390
Cat. No. B1530117 Campbell duroplast seat cover	₹ 4,050
Set	₹ 22,580



CAMPBELL	Snow White
640 x 350 x 780 mm	
Cat. No. S1031103 P Trap	₹ 11,140
Cistern with Twin flush fittings	
Cat. No. S1062132	₹ 7,390
Cat. No. B1520184 Campbell plus slim soft close seat cover	₹ 1,750
Set	₹ 20,280



CRUSE	Snow White
655 x 365 x 745 mm	
#Cat. No. S1031134 P Trap	₹ 9,000
Cistern with Twin flush fittings	
Cat. No. S1062130	₹ 5,590
Cat. No. B1520110 Cruse Soft Close Seat Cover	₹ 2,070
Set	₹ 16,660

TWO PIECE WALL HUNG EXTENDED EWCs WITH SEAT COVER AND CISTERN WITH TWIN FLUSH FITTINGS



CLAIR 670 x 390 x 760 mm Cat. No. S1031102 P Trap	Snow White	Ivory
Cistern with Twin flush fittings Cat. No. S1062136	₹ 9,490	₹ 11,860
Cat. No. B1510108 Clair seat cover	₹ 6,640	₹ 8,300
	₹ 1,280	₹ 1,360
Set	₹ 17,410	₹ 21,520
Cat. No. B1520108 Clair soft close seat cover	₹ 1,790	₹ 1,900
Cat. No. B1510111 Clair solid seat cover	₹ 2,460	
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last		



CALLAGHAN 670 x 360 x 750 mm Cat. No. S1031104 P Trap	Snow White	Ivory
Cistern with Twin flush fittings Cat. No. S1062133	₹ 7,600	₹ 9,500
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover	₹ 6,330	₹ 7,910
	₹ 950	₹ 1,010
Set	₹ 14,880	₹ 18,420
Cat. No. B1520102 Cintia soft close seat cover	₹ 1,750	₹ 1,860
Cat. No. B1510102 Carina ISI seat cover	₹ 1,000	
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last		



CALIBRE 655 x 350 x 735 mm Cat. No. S1031101 P Trap	Snow White	Ivory
Cistern with Twin flush fittings Cat. No. S1062128	₹ 6,900	₹ 8,630
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover	₹ 5,490	₹ 6,860
	₹ 950	₹ 1,010
Set	₹ 13,340	₹ 16,500
Cat. No. B1510117 Calibre Premium seat cover	₹ 1,390	₹ 1,470



CURTIS 620 x 360 x 710 mm Cat. No. S1031111 P Trap	Snow White	
Cat. No. B1020105 Twin flush plastic cistern	₹ 6,270	
Cat. No. B1510124 Carina seat cover	₹ 2,750	
	₹ 950	
Set	₹ 9,970	
Cat. No. B1520101 Candy soft close seat cover	₹ 2,150	
Cat. No. B1520102 Cintia soft close seat cover	₹ 1,750	
Cat. No. B1510117 Calibre Premium seat cover	₹ 1,390	

BACK TO WALL EWC



CAMPBELL 550 x 350 x 415 mm Cat. No. S1053127 S trap 100 mm with Campbell plus slim soft close seat cover	Snow White	
	₹ 9,990	



CAMELIA PRO SF 530 x 385 x 390 mm Cat. No. S1059105 S Trap	Snow White	
Cat. No. B1010112 Congo single flush cistern	₹ 5,380	
Cat. No. B1510127 Camelia Seat Cover		



CAMELIA Concealed 570 x 390 x 400 mm Cat. No. S1053103 S Trap	Snow White	
with Camelia seat cover	₹ 5,800	

WALL HUNG BIDET



CROMA 550 x 370 x 340 mm #Cat. No. S5020101 Bidet	Snow White	
	₹ 23,220	



CONVENTIONAL PRO SF 520 x 360 x 390 mm Cat. No. S1059103 S Trap	Snow White	
Cat. No. S1059104 P Trap	₹ 5,090	
Cat. No. B1010112 Congo single flush cistern	₹ 5,090	
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover		
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product		



CELEB 510 x 335 x 400 mm Cat. No. S1053130 S Trap	Snow White	
with Slim soft close seat cover	₹ 4,700	

FLOOR MOUNTING EWCs



CONVENTIONAL PRO 520 x 360 x 390 mm Cat. No. S1059101 S Trap	Snow White	
Cat. No. S1059102 P Trap	₹ 5,830	
Cat. No. B1020106 Compass twin flush cistern	₹ 5,830	
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover		
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product		



UNIVERSAL 570 x 460 x 380 mm Cat. No. S1053106 S Trap	Snow White	
Cat. No. S1053107 P Trap	₹ 8,690	
with Ceranglo deluxe seat cover	₹ 8,690	
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product		



CELEB 475 x 340 x 400 mm Cat. No. S1053131 P Trap	Snow White	
with Slim soft close seat cover	₹ 4,700	

FLOOR MOUNTING EWCS



CELEB
510 x 335 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053121
S Trap
with Slim seat cover

Snow White
₹ 4,500



CELEB
475 x 340 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053129
P Trap
with Slim seat cover

Snow White
₹ 4,500



CONVENTIONAL
with built in jet
520 x 360 x 390 mm
#Cat. No. S1057101
S Trap
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover

Snow White
₹ 3,900



CIGNIA Concealed
555 x 360 x 400 mm
Cat. No. S1053108
S Trap
with Carina seat cover

Snow White
₹ 4,200



CAMELIA
530 x 385 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1053104
S Trap
Cat. No. S1053105
P Trap
with Camelia seat cover

Snow White
₹ 4,050
₹ 4,050



CONVENTIONAL
520 x 360 x 390 mm
Cat. No. S1053101
S Trap
Cat. No. S1053102
P Trap
Cat. No. B1510121 Cajol seat cover
Ceramic Bowl is ISI marked product

Snow White Ivory
₹ 3,750 ₹ 4,690
₹ 3,750 ₹ 4,690

CERAMIC CISTERNS



CONVENTIONAL
##Cat. No. S1060105
Cat. No. B1810108
Fittings

Snow White
₹ 3,200
₹ 1,490



CONVENTIONAL
Twin Flush
Cat. No. S1061106
Cat. No. B1810110
Fittings

Snow White
₹ 3,050
₹ 1,810

POLYMER CISTERNS

Twin flush cisterns



CRISLIN Slim Cistern
Cat. No. B1020110

Snow White
₹ 2,500



COMBIFLUSH

Snow White Ivory
#Cat. No. B1020101 ₹ 2,060 ₹ 2,180



COMPASS

Snow White Ivory
Cat. No. B1020106 ₹ 2,390 ₹ 2,530



CEORA

*Cat. No. B1020109
Snow White
₹ 2,300



CIENA PRO

Snow White
Cat. No. B1020108 ₹ 2,200



CRISLIN Slim Cistern

Snow White
Cat. No. B1010114 ₹ 1,940

Single flush cisterns



CIENA PRO

Snow White Superior Colours Super Special Colours
Cat. No. B1010113 ₹ 1,850 ₹ 1,960 ₹ 2,070



COMPASS

Snow White
Cat. No. B1010111 ₹ 1,790



CORONA

Ivory
#Cat. No. B1010101IV ₹ 1,870



CONGO

Snow White Ivory
Cat. No. B1010112 ₹ 1,610 ₹ 1,710
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CONGO
BOTTOM INLET

Ivory
#Cat. No. B1010109IV ₹ 1,580



COVAN

Snow White
Cat. No. B1010110 ₹ 1,500



LONG BEND PIPE - 3 PIECE
220 x 47 x 555 mm
Cat. No. B1190110 ₹ 210

Suitable for polymer cisterns
B1020110, B1020106, B1020108,
B1020109, B1010113, B1010111,
B1010112, B1010110, B1010114

CONCEALED CISTERNS

Chevron cistern with full frame and half frame complete set (excluding knob)



CHEVRON
Concealed Cistern Set
with Full Frame
Cat. No. B1110111 ₹ 12,450
(without knob)
Accessories included in
Chevron cistern with full-frame
Cat. No. B1190104, B1190105,
B1190106, B1190107



CHEVRON
Concealed Cistern Set
with Half Frame
Cat. No. B1110113 ₹ 9,750
(without knob)
Accessories included in
Chevron cistern with half-frame
Cat. No. B1190104, B1190105,
B1190106, B1190107



CHEVRON
Concealed Cistern Set
with Half Frame
Cat. No. B1110112 ₹ 9,550
(without knob)
Accessories included in
Chevron cistern with half-frame
Cat. No. B1190105, B1190106,
B1190107

Chevron cistern and accessories



CHEVRON
500 x 90 x 460 mm
##Cat. No. B1110101 ₹ 5,650
(without knob & frame)

Frame options for Chevron cistern



Full frame
Cat. No. B1130101 ₹ 4,750



Half frame
Cat. No. B1130102 ₹ 2,750

Frame accessories for Chevron cistern



Straight discharge
pipe 'P' 90 mm
Cat. No. B1190105 ₹ 840



Bend discharge
pipe 'S' 110 mm
Cat. No. B1190104 ₹ 760



Adapter sleeve
Cat. No. B1190106 ₹ 460



Protection cap cover
Cat. No. B1190107 ₹ 110

Actuator knob options for Chevron cistern



B1120101 - H type
Shine Finish ₹ 1,760



B1120102 - M type
Shine Finish ₹ 1,760



B1120104 - Q type
Shine Finish ₹ 1,760



B1120105 - W type
Shine Finish ₹ 1,760

Chevron cistern frames are suitable for wall hung EWCs S1044150 Capitol, S1044149 Cartier, S1044176 Crestelle, S1044141 Cutina, S1044142 Cosmic, S1044167 Camel Rimless, S1044173 Casper, S1044147 Carlton, S1043147 Carlton, S1043171 Clipton Pro, S1047106 Carnival Jet, S1043144 Carnival Rimless, S1043136 Campbell, S1043148 Carnival, S1043172 Cierra Pro, S1047105 Campbell Mini (JET), S1043174 Chanter Pro, S1043168 Campbell Mini, S1043108 Cordo, S1043175 Cubica Pro, S1047101 Carat Jet, S1043101 Carat, S1043153 Compact

CONCEALED CISTERNS



CETRINA
495 x 80 x 410 mm
#Cat. No. B1110103 ₹ 7,850
(without knob & frame)

Actuator Knob options



#B1120112
M type ₹ 1,760
Shine Finish



#B1120110
O type ₹ 1,760
Matt Finish



#B1120110
O type ₹ 1,760
Shine Finish



CELIA
460 x 87 x 510 mm
#Cat. No. B1110104 ₹ 7,435
(without knob & frame)

Actuator Knob options



#B1120109
H type ₹ 1,760
Matt Finish



#B1120110
O type ₹ 1,760
Matt Finish



#B1120110
O type ₹ 1,760
Shine Finish

Frame options for CERA S Cistern



CERA S
550 x 95 x 500 mm
#Cat. No. B1110108 ₹ 6,340
(without knob & frame)



Full frame
#Cat. No. B1130105 ₹ 4,750



Half frame
#Cat. No. B1130106 ₹ 2,750

Actuator Knob options for CERA S cistern



#B1120117
Square Knob White Shine ₹ 1,760



#B1120118
Lemon Knob Shine Finish ₹ 1,760

Frame accessories for CERA S Cistern



Straight discharge
pipe 'P' 90 mm
Cat. No. B1190105 ₹ 840



Bend discharge
pipe 'S' 110 mm
Cat. No. B1190104 ₹ 760



Adapter sleeve
Cat. No. B1190106 ₹ 460



Protection cap cover
Cat. No. B1190107 ₹ 110

COMMON SEAT COVERS FOR EWCs



CADENCE
Multi-Functional Hybrid soft close
seat cover (non-electronic)
#Cat. No. B1540101 **₹ 22,990**
Snow White
Suitable for EWC S1013135



CRUSE
Soft close bidet seat cover
(non-electronic)
#Cat. No. B1540102 **₹ 6,890**
Snow White
Suitable for EWC S1013135



CERANGLO DELUXE
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510120 **₹ 1,550** **₹ 1,640** **₹ 1,740**
Snow White Superior Colours Super Special Colours
Suitable for EWCs S1053106, S1053107



CARINA ISI
Seat cover
*Cat. No. B1510102 **₹ 1,000**
Snow White
Suitable for EWCs S1059101, S1059102, S1059103, S1059104, S1057101, S1053101, S1053102



CINDY
Soft close seat cover
#Cat. No. B1520103 **₹ 3,500** **₹ 3,710** **₹ 3,920**
Snow White Ivory / Superior Colours Super Special Colours
Suitable for EWCs S1043101, S1047101



CINDY SUPER
Soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1520104 **₹ 3,450** **₹ 3,660**
Snow White Ivory
Suitable for EWCs S1043101, S1047101



CAJOL
Antibacterial seat cover
Cat. No. B1510123 **₹ 910**
Snow White
Suitable for EWCs S1059101, S1059102, S1059103, S1059104, S1057101, S1053101, S1053102



CARONA
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510105 **₹ 950** **₹ 1,010**
Snow White Ivory
Suitable for EWCs S1021103, S1051116, S1031111, S1020102, S1020101, S1031101, S1013136, S1013147, S1021104, S1021105, S1031104, S1043153
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CANDY (ANTI MICROBIAL)
Soft close seat cover
Cat No B1520101 **₹ 2,150** **₹ 2,280**
Snow White Ivory
Suitable for S1021103, S1051116, S1031111, S1020102, S1020101, S1031101, S1013136, S1013147, S1021104, S1021105, S1031104, S1043153, S1043101, S1047101



CLAPPER PRO
Slim Soft Close Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1520222 **₹ 2,150**
Snow White
Suitable for EWC S1043177



CARINA
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510124 **₹ 950** **₹ 1,010** **₹ 1,060**
Snow White Ivory / Superior Colours Super Special Colours
Suitable for EWCs S1021103, S1051116, S1031111, S1020102, S1020101, S1031101, S1021104, S1021105, S1031104, S1043101, S1047101
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CAJOL
Seat cover
Cat. No. B1510121 **₹ 925** **₹ 980**
Snow White Ivory
Suitable for EWCs S1059101, S1059102, S1059103, S1059104, S1057101, S1053101, S1053102



CAMPBELL PLUS
Slim Soft Close Seat Cover
Cat. No. B1520184 **₹ 1,750** **₹ 1,860**
Snow White Ivory
Suitable for EWCs S1013156, S1013157, S1013158, S1043136, S1021109, S1021110, S1021116, S1031103



CINTIA
Soft close seat cover
Cat. No. B1520102 **₹ 1,750** **₹ 1,860**
Snow White Ivory
Suitable for EWCs S1051116, S1031111, S1020101, S1020102, S1031101, S1013136, S1013147, S1021104, S1021105, S1031104, S1043153, S1043101, S1047101, S1021103

SPECIAL NEEDS RANGE

**CRUSE SET**

EWC

710 x 370 x 770 mm

#Cat. No. S1013200 One piece EWC

S trap 300 mm

Snow
White

with Cat. No. B1520118 Soft close seat cover

Cat. No. S2040159 CRANE Wall hung wash basin

665 x 545 x 190 mm

Cat. No. F9030453 Single lever clinical faucet

Cat. No. B2210106 Wall mounted

grab bar 600 mm long

Cat. No. B2210108 Wall mounted

hinged hand rail 750 x 100

Paper holder and bottle trap are not part of the offering.

₹ 13,750

₹ 15,400

₹ 5,500

₹ 3,910

₹ 14,550

GRAB BARS AND HAND RAILS

**Hand Rail**

Wall mounted

Hinged hand rail

750 x 100 mm

Cat. No. B2210108 ₹ 14,550

**U Shaped Rail**

Wall mounted rail

(with hinge)

600 x 100 mm

Cat. No. B2210107 ₹ 12,570

**U Shaped Rail**

U shaped rail with wall and

floor mounting 600 x 100 mm

Cat. No. B2210101 ₹ 9,420

**Hand Rail**

Wall mounted rail

(without hinge)

600 x 100 mm

#Cat. No. B2210102 ₹ 8,690

**Corner Grab Bar**

Wall mounted corner grab bar

with 500 and 600 mm long bars

Cat. No. B2210104 ₹ 7,590

**L Shaped Grab Bar**

Wall mounted inverted 'L'

shaped grab bar with

500 and 700 mm long bars

Cat. No. B2210103 ₹ 7,590

**Grab Bar**

Wall mounted Grab bar

600 mm long

Cat. No. B2210106 ₹ 3,910

**Grab Bar**

Wall mounted grab bar

350 mm long

Cat. No. B2210105 ₹ 3,390

SHOWER CHAIRS

**Shower Chair (foldable)**

Shower chair with back rest

(foldable) 465 x 315 mm

#Cat. No. B2210109 ₹ 23,860

**Shower Chair**

440 x 315 mm

#Cat. No. B2210110 ₹ 12,270



TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CATMEGA
750 x 380 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020160

Snow White
₹ 14,000



CATMAX
650 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020159

Snow White
₹ 11,000



CRIVEA
600 x 380 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020172

Snow White
₹ 10,500



CATMID
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158

Snow White
₹ 7,400



CASKET
470 x 470 x 170 mm
Cat. No. S2020108

Snow White
₹ 7,210



CREWA
450 x 400 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020192

Snow White
₹ 7,200



CORUS
550 x 450 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020161

Snow White
₹ 8,850



CEONA
605 x 395 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020141

Snow White
₹ 8,400



CRÈME
430 x 430 x 170 mm
Cat. No. S2020173

Snow White
₹ 8,370



CAYNA
615 x 365 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020191

Snow White
₹ 6,990



CAMP
550 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020102

Snow White Ivory
₹ 6,750

450 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020101 ₹ 5,750 ₹ 7,190

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



COLMID
500 x 395 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020153

Snow White
₹ 6,650



CANCHA
400 x 400 x 120 mm
#Cat. No. S2020140

Snow White
₹ 8,320



CELINE
500 x 360 x 130 mm
Cat. No. S2020176

Snow White
₹ 8,050



CARMONA
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162

Snow White
₹ 7,790



CAVELLO
698 x 370 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020179

Snow White
₹ 6,570



CARLY
485 x 310 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020199

Snow White
₹ 6,450



CATMIN
450 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020157

Snow White
₹ 6,210



COLMAX
540 x 360 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020154

Snow White
₹ 7,650



CAFÉ
600 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020103

Snow White Ivory
₹ 7,560 ₹ 9,450



CRISP
500 x 350 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020177

Snow White
₹ 7,450



CIELA
450 x 450 x 125 mm
Cat. No. S2020193

Snow White
₹ 6,200



CALBURT
550 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020137

Snow White
₹ 6,150



CORBA
480 x 300 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020104

Snow White Ivory
₹ 6,050 ₹ 7,560

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

TABLE TOP WASH BASINS



CRESPO
515 x 415 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2020171
Snow White
₹ 5,950



CHAUVIN
455 x 410 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020166
Snow White
₹ 5,750



CLORIA
590 x 395 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020185
Snow White
₹ 5,700



CALBURT MINI
440 x 440 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020155
Snow White
₹ 4,190



CIESTA
400 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020174
Snow White
₹ 3,450



CHIARA
400 x 400 x 105 mm
Cat. No. S2020195
Snow White
₹ 3,300



CIYA
450 x 450 x 125 mm
Cat. No. S2020184
Snow White
₹ 5,400



COLMIN
410 x 410 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2020152
Snow White
₹ 5,250



CHASER
460 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020168
Snow White
₹ 5,150



CANAL
370 x 370 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020107
Snow White
₹ 3,250



CAFFIE
350 x 350 x 100 mm
Cat. No. S2020149
Snow White
₹ 2,990



CLOISTER SLIM
420 x 345 x 170 mm
Cat. No. S2020170
Snow White
₹ 2,800



CLEEN
450 x 400 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2021167
Snow White
₹ 5,040



COYAL
460 x 460 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2020105
Snow White
₹ 5,000
Ivory
₹ 6,250
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CASSERO
400 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020163
Snow White
₹ 4,950

TABLE TOP / WALL HUNG WASH BASINS



CASUAL
345 x 355 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020165
Snow White
₹ 2,990



CONNIE
400 x 300 x 120 mm
Cat. No. S2020196
Snow White
₹ 1,900



CAREO
365 x 260 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2040207
Snow White
₹ 1,790



CELERY
370 x 370 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020164
Snow White
₹ 4,480



CAMILLE
420 x 325 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2020198
Snow White
₹ 4,400



CAMARA
480 x 400 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S2020145
Snow White
₹ 4,250



CHATTER
305 x 335 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2040164
Snow White
₹ 1,600

SEMI-RECESSED CABINET WASH BASIN



CRAIG Snow White
900 x 460 mm
#Cat. No. S2030116 ₹ 15,590

WASH BASINS WITH BUILT-IN COUNTER



CORREN Snow White
platform on right
550 x 400 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2030109 ₹ 5,020



CORREN Snow White Ivory
platform on left
550 x 400 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2030110 ₹ 5,020 ₹ 6,280
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

UNDER COUNTER WASH BASINS



CAMRY Snow White
550 x 405 x 205 mm
Cat. No. S2030105 ₹ 4,520



CAMRY MINI Snow White
490 x 380 x 175 mm
Cat. No. S2030106 ₹ 3,510



OVAL Snow White
Cat. No. S2030203 560 x 470 x 190 mm ₹ 3,660
Cat. No. S2030202 560 x 400 x 205 mm ₹ 3,600
Cat. No. S2030201 460 x 360 x 150 mm ₹ 3,230

COUNTER WASH BASINS



CRESS Snow White
905 x 465 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S2030129 ₹ 19,180



CHESTER Snow White
615 x 470 x 175 mm with built-in counter
Cat. No. S2030120 ₹ 12,480



CABELLA Snow White
520 x 520 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2030138 ₹ 10,660



CONCORD Snow White Ivory
550 x 425 x 180 mm
Cat. No. S2030114 ₹ 5,950 ₹ 7,440
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CLIFF Snow White Ivory
550 x 460 x 185 mm
Cat. No. S2030125 ₹ 4,250 ₹ 5,310



CIRCULAR Snow White
470 x 470 x 200 mm
Cat. No. S2030115 ₹ 3,850



CLAIR Snow White Ivory
520 x 450 x 200 mm
Cat. No. S2030101 ₹ 3,990 ₹ 4,990
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



OVAL Snow White Ivory
Cat. No. S2030104 560 x 470 x 190 mm ₹ 3,990 ₹ 4,990
Cat. No. S2030103 560 x 400 x 205 mm ₹ 3,890 ₹ 4,860
#Cat. No. S2030102 460 x 360 x 150 mm ₹ 3,490 ₹ 4,360
#Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CIRCLE Snow White Ivory
380 x 380 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S2030113 ₹ 3,050 ₹ 3,810
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

ONE PIECE WASH BASINS WITH INTEGRATED HALF PEDESTAL



CLAUS
565 x 460 x 395 mm
Cat. No. S2010103

Snow
White

₹ 12,990



CISCO
480 x 425 x 365 mm
Cat. No. S2010104

Snow
White

₹ 11,990



CHAMBER NEO
440 x 440 x 345 mm
Cat. No. S2010110

Snow
White

₹ 5,490



CALLIO
575 x 460 x 145 mm
with half pedestal height 465 mm
Cat. No. S2040209 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090134 Half pedestal
Set

Snow
White

₹ 4,670

₹ 1,750

₹ 6,420



CHINO
510 x 410 x 160 mm
with half pedestal height 445 mm
Cat. No. S2040136 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090104 Half Pedestal
Set

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 4,250

₹ 5,310

₹ 2,050

₹ 2,560

₹ 6,300

₹ 7,870

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CUDDLE NEO
450 x 425 x 330 mm
Cat. No. S2010109

Snow
White

₹ 4,990



CORNET
630 x 450 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 585 mm
*Cat. No. S2040104 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal
Set

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 3,200

₹ 4,000

₹ 2,210

₹ 2,760

₹ 5,410

₹ 6,760



CORNET
630 x 450 x 225 mm
with half pedestal height 510 mm
*Cat. No. S2040104 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal
Set

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 3,200

₹ 4,000

₹ 2,100

₹ 2,630

₹ 5,300

₹ 6,630

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH HALF PEDESTAL



CLEMENT
400 x 360 mm
#Cat. No. S2040135 Wash basin
#Cat. No. S2090119 Ceramic Stand
Set

Snow
White

₹ 4,880

₹ 4,030

₹ 8,910



CONCORD
630 x 470 x 205 mm
with half pedestal height 475 mm
Cat. No. S2040112 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090120 Half Pedestal
Set

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 4,150

₹ 5,190

₹ 2,570

₹ 3,210

₹ 6,720

₹ 8,400

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CACKLE
575 x 460 x 180 mm
with half pedestal height 440 mm
Cat. No. S2040163 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090132 Half Pedestal
Set

Snow
White

₹ 3,310

₹ 1,950

₹ 5,260



CALIBRE
580 x 430 x 200 mm
with half pedestal height 560 mm
Cat. No. S2040109 Wash basin
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal
Set

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 2,990

₹ 3,740

₹ 2,210

₹ 2,760

₹ 5,200

₹ 6,500

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH HALF PEDESTAL



CALIBRE	Snow White	Ivory
580 x 430 x 200 mm		
with half pedestal height 480 mm		
Cat. No. S2040109 Wash basin	₹ 2,990	₹ 3,740
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,100	₹ 2,630
Set	₹ 5,090	₹ 6,370



CAMMY	Snow White	
500 x 410 x 185 mm		
with half pedestal height 425 mm		
Cat. No. S2040148 Wash basin	₹ 2,890	
Cat. No. S2090127 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,150	
Set	₹ 5,040	



CLAIR	Snow White	Superior Colours
550 x 400 x 200 mm		
with half pedestal height 480 mm		
*Cat. No. S2040157 Wash basin	₹ 2,300	₹ 2,880
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,100	₹ 2,630
Set	₹ 4,400	₹ 5,510



CORNET	Snow White	Superior Colours
550 x 400 x 225 mm		
with half pedestal height 510 mm		
*Cat. No. S2040103 Wash basin	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,100	₹ 2,630
Set	₹ 4,300	₹ 5,380



CHIME	Snow White	Ivory
460 x 360 x 180 mm		
with half pedestal height 480 mm		
Cat. No. S2040139 Wash basin	₹ 2,400	₹ 3,000
#Cat. No. S2090128 Chime Half Pedestal	₹ 2,520	₹ 3,150
Set	₹ 4,920	₹ 6,150

#Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CHIME SLIM	Snow White	
515 x 400 x 155 mm		
with half pedestal height 470 mm		
Cat. No. S2040176 Wash basin	₹ 2,680	
Cat. No. S2090102 Half pedestal	₹ 2,100	
Set	₹ 4,780	



COUNSEL	Snow White	Ivory / Superior Colours
510 x 400 x 225 mm		
with half pedestal height 490 mm		
Cat. No. S2040101 Wash basin	₹ 1,850	₹ 2,310
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,210	₹ 2,760
Set	₹ 4,060	₹ 5,070



CAHILL	Snow White	
510 x 410 x 140 mm		
with half pedestal height 460 mm		
Cat. No. S2040173 Wash basin	₹ 1,900	
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,100	
Set	₹ 4,000	



CLAIR	Snow White	Superior Colours
550 x 400 x 200 mm		
with half pedestal height 570 mm		
*Cat. No. S2040157 Wash basin	₹ 2,300	₹ 2,880
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,210	₹ 2,760
Set	₹ 4,510	₹ 5,640



CORNET	Snow White	Superior Colours
550 x 400 x 225 mm		
with half pedestal height 580 mm		
*Cat. No. S2040103 Wash basin	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Cat. No. S2090103 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,210	₹ 2,760
Set	₹ 4,410	₹ 5,510



CANBERRA L	Snow White	
550 x 410 x 150 mm		
with half pedestal height 440 mm		
Cat. No. S2040165 Wash basin	₹ 2,570	
Cat. No. S2090129 Half Pedestal	₹ 1,420	
Set	₹ 3,990	



COUNSEL	Snow White	Ivory / Superior Colours
510 x 400 x 225 mm		
with half pedestal height 490 mm		
Cat. No. S2040101 Wash basin	₹ 1,850	₹ 2,310
Cat. No. S2090102 Half Pedestal	₹ 2,100	₹ 2,630
Set	₹ 3,950	₹ 4,940

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH HALF PEDESTAL



COLLAGE
515 x 430 x 110 mm
with half pedestal height 400 mm
Cat. No. S2040170 Wash basin ₹ 2,190
Cat. No. S2090134 Half Pedestal ₹ 1,750
Set ₹ 3,940



CADRIN
475 x 375 x 155 mm
with half pedestal height 435 mm
Cat. No. S2040211 Wash basin ₹ 2,050
Cat. No. S2090139 Half pedestal ₹ 1,650
Set ₹ 3,700



CALVIS
570 x 430 x 180 mm
with half pedestal height 420 mm
Cat. No. S2040210 Wash basin ₹ 1,850
Cat. No. S2090138 Half pedestal ₹ 1,310
Set ₹ 3,160



CANBERRA
480 x 360 x 130 mm
with half pedestal height 410 mm
Cat. No. S2040155 Wash basin ₹ 2,250
Cat. No. S2090129 Half pedestal ₹ 1,420
Set ₹ 3,670



CLORA
460 x 345 x 155 mm
with half pedestal height 405 mm
Cat. No. S2040174 Wash basin ₹ 2,250
Cat. No. S2090136 Half pedestal ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,650

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH FULL PEDESTAL



CANOPY
665 x 495 x 215 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
#Cat. No. S2040114 Wash basin ₹ 4,110
#Cat. No. S2090108 Pedestal ₹ 2,990
Set ₹ 7,100



CALLIO
575 x 460 x 145 mm
with full pedestal height 830 mm
Cat. No. S2040209 Wash basin ₹ 4,670
Cat. No. S2090135 Pedestal ₹ 2,420
Set ₹ 7,090



CALIFORNIA
450 x 320 x 130 mm
with half pedestal height 390 mm
Cat. No. S2040158 Wash basin ₹ 2,150
Cat. No. S2090130 Half pedestal ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,550



CARPIO
500 x 410 x 165 mm
with half pedestal height 470 mm
Cat. No. S2040213 Wash basin ₹ 1,850
Cat. No. S2090142 Half pedestal ₹ 1,310
Set ₹ 3,160

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH FULL PEDESTAL



CONCORD 630 x 470 x 205 mm with full pedestal height 830 mm Cat. No. S2040112 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090107 Pedestal	Snow White	Ivory
	₹ 4,150	₹ 5,190
	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Set	₹ 6,350	₹ 7,940

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CALVINA 560 x 475 x 200 mm with full pedestal height 830 mm Cat. No. S2040116 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090107 Pedestal	Snow White	
	₹ 3,980	
	₹ 2,200	
Set	₹ 6,180	



CHIME SLIM 515 x 400 x 155 mm with full pedestal height 795 mm Cat. No. S2040176 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal	Snow White	
	₹ 2,680	
	₹ 2,200	
Set	₹ 4,880	



COLLAGE 515 x 430 x 110 mm with full pedestal height 770 mm Cat. No. S2040170 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090135 Pedestal	Snow White	
	₹ 2,190	
	₹ 2,420	
Set	₹ 4,610	



CACKLE 575 x 460 x 180 mm with full pedestal height 800 mm Cat. No. S2040163 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090131 Pedestal	Snow White	
	₹ 3,310	
	₹ 2,420	
Set	₹ 5,730	



CARGO 555 x 485 x 225 mm with full pedestal height 830 mm Cat. No. S2040115 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090111 Pedestal	Snow White	Ivory
	₹ 2,890	₹ 3,610
	₹ 2,750	₹ 3,440
Set	₹ 5,640	₹ 7,050

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CLAIR 550 x 400 x 200 mm with full pedestal height 820 mm *Cat. No. S2040157 Wash basin *Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal	Snow White	Superior Colours
	₹ 2,300	₹ 2,880
	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Set	₹ 4,500	₹ 5,630



CANA 550 x 400 x 210 mm with full pedestal height 800 mm *Cat. No. S2040119 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090113 Pedestal	Snow White	
	₹ 2,100	
	₹ 2,300	
Set	₹ 4,400	



CORNET 630 x 450 x 225 mm with full pedestal height 820 mm *Cat. No. S2040104 Wash basin *Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal	Snow White	Ivory
	₹ 3,200	₹ 4,000
	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Set	₹ 5,400	₹ 6,750



CALIBRE 580 x 430 x 200 mm with full pedestal height 790 mm Cat. No. S2040109 Wash basin *Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal	Snow White	Ivory
	₹ 2,990	₹ 3,740
	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Set	₹ 5,190	₹ 6,490

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CORNET 550 x 400 x 225 mm with full pedestal height 820 mm *Cat. No. S2040103 Wash basin *Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal	Snow White	Superior Colours
	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
	₹ 2,200	₹ 2,750
Set	₹ 4,400	₹ 5,500



CANAH 550 x 400 x 205 mm with full pedestal height 870 mm *Cat. No. S2040141 Wash basin Cat. No. S2090113 Pedestal	Snow White	
	₹ 2,000	
	₹ 2,300	
Set	₹ 4,300	

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH FULL PEDESTAL



CADAL
515 x 410 x 195 mm
with full pedestal height 850 mm
Cat. No. S2040120 Wash basin ₹ 1,950
Cat. No. S2090113 Pedestal ₹ 2,300
Set ₹ 4,250



CAHILL
510 x 410 x 140 mm
with full pedestal height 785 mm
Cat. No. S2040173 Wash basin ₹ 1,900
Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal ₹ 2,200
Set ₹ 4,100



CARPIO
500 x 410 x 165 mm
with full pedestal height 850 mm
Cat. No. S2040213 Wash basin ₹ 1,850
Cat. No. S2090141 Pedestal ₹ 1,700
Set ₹ 3,550



COUNSEL
510 x 400 x 225 mm
with full pedestal height 820 mm
Cat. No. S2040101 Wash basin ₹ 1,850 ₹ 2,310
*Cat. No. S2090101 Pedestal ₹ 2,200 ₹ 2,750
Set ₹ 4,050 ₹ 5,060



CURVIS
510 x 405 x 155 mm
with full pedestal height 860 mm
Cat. No. S2040212 Wash basin ₹ 2,100
Cat. No. S2090140 Pedestal ₹ 1,800
Set ₹ 3,900

COMMON PEDESTALS



CRUX FULL PEDESTAL
*Cat. No. S2090101 ₹ 2,200 ₹ 2,750
Suitable for S2040101, S2040103, S2040104, S2040109, S2040157, S2040173, S2040176



CEEZA
560 x 415 x 180 mm
with full pedestal height 845 mm
Cat. No. S2040214 Wash basin ₹ 1,950
Cat. No. S2090143 Pedestal ₹ 1,900
Set ₹ 3,850

Available from June 2026



CALVIS
570 x 430 x 180 mm
with full pedestal height 840 mm
Cat. No. S2040210 Wash basin ₹ 1,850
Cat. No. S2090137 Pedestal ₹ 1,900
Set ₹ 3,750



CLIO HALF PEDESTAL
Cat. No. S2090103 ₹ 2,210 ₹ 2,760
Suitable for S2040101, S2040103, S2040104, S2040109, S2040157



CLEA HALF PEDESTAL
Cat. No. S2090102 ₹ 2,100 ₹ 2,630
Suitable for S2040101, S2040103, S2040104, S2040109, S2040157, S2040173, S2040176

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITHOUT PEDESTAL



CYRESS
670 x 480 mm
#Cat. No. S2040130
Snow White
₹ 5,390



CALLIS
555 x 420 x 155 mm
Cat. No. S2040125
Snow White
Ivory
₹ 3,050 ₹ 3,810
Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CHUCKLE
405 x 325 x 145 mm
Cat. No. S2040166
Snow White
₹ 2,550



CALVIN
405 x 360 x 160 mm
Cat. No. S2040106
Snow White
₹ 2,250



CORNER
400 x 400 x 195 mm
*Cat. No. S2040161
Snow White
Ivory
₹ 2,200 ₹ 2,750



CORNER
400 x 400 x 195 mm
*Cat. No. S2040123
Snow White
₹ 2,200



CHICO
475 x 370 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2040126
Snow White
₹ 1,980



CADAL
515 x 410 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2040121
Snow White
₹ 1,950



CANON
450 x 350 x 195 mm
Cat. No. S2040102
Snow White
Ivory / Superior Colours
#Super Special Colours
₹ 1,850 ₹ 2,310 ₹ 4,630
#Super Special Colours Available Till Stocks Last



COSY
450 x 300 x 205 mm
*Cat. No. S2040160
Snow White
₹ 1,890



COSY
450 x 300 x 210 mm
*Cat. No. S2040124
Snow White
₹ 1,890



CADIS
450 x 350 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2040172
Snow White
₹ 1,800

RAG BOLTS



CASY
435 x 320 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2040208
Snow White
₹ 1,550



RAG BOLTS
for Wall Hung Wash Basin
Cat. No. B2040104 ₹ 430

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH TAP HOLE AND SEMI PUNCH

Sr. No.	Name	Cat.No. for 35 mm	Cat.No. for 27 mm	Cat.No. for Semi Punch	MRP (Snow White)
1	Chino	S2040136	S2040188	S2040203	4,250
2	Concord	S2040191	S2040206	S2040112	4,150
3	Calvina	S2040116	S2040187	S2040202	3,980
4	Cackle	S2040163	S2040186	S2040201	3,310
5	Calibre	S2040184	S2040109	S2040199	2,990
6	Chime Slim	S2040183	S2040176	S2040198	2,680
7	Chime	S2040182	S2040139	S2040197	2,400
8	Clair Slim	S2040189	S2040204	S2040157	2,300
9	Corner	S2040181	S2040161	S2040196	2,200
10	Collage	S2040170	S2040185	S2040200	2,190
11	Cahill	S2040180	S2040173	S2040195	1,900
12	Cosy Slim	S2040190	S2040205	S2040160	1,890
13	Canon	S2040179	S2040102	S2040194	1,850
14	Counsel	S2040178	S2040101	S2040193	1,850
15	Cadis	S2040177	S2040172	S2040192	1,800

WALL HUNG WASH BASINS WITH TAP HOLE AND SEMI PUNCH

Sr. No.	Catalogue No.	Name	35 / 27 MM / Semi Punch
1	S2010109	CUDDLE NEO	35 MM
2	S2010110	CHAMBER NEO	35 MM
3	S2020165	CASUAL	35 MM
4	S2020196	CONNIE	35 MM
5	S2040103	CORNET (S)	SEMI-PUNCH
6	S2040104	CORNET (L)	SEMI-PUNCH
7	S2040106	CALVIN	27 MM
8	S2040114	CANOPY	35 MM
9	S2040115	CARGO	35 MM
10	S2040119	CANA	27 MM
11	S2040120	CADAL	27 MM
12	S2040121	CADAL	27 MM
13	S2040123	CORNER	SEMI-PUNCH
14	S2040124	COSY	SEMI-PUNCH
15	S2040125	CALLIS	35 MM
16	S2040126	CHICO	27 MM
17	S2040130	CYRESS	35 MM

Sr. No.	Catalogue No.	Name	35 / 27 MM / Semi Punch
18	S2040135	CLEMENT	35 MM
19	S2040141	CANAH	35 MM
20	S2040148	CAMMY	35 MM
21	S2040155	CANBERRA	35 MM
22	S2040158	CALIFORNIA	27 MM
23	S2040164	CHATTER	27 MM
24	S2040165	CANBERRA L	35 MM
25	S2040166	CHUCKLE	27 MM
26	S2040174	CLORA	35 MM
27	S2040207	CAREO	35 MM
28	S2040208	CASY	27 MM
29	S2040209	CALLIO	35 MM
30	S2040210	CALVIS	35 MM
31	S2040211	CADRIN	27 MM
32	S2040212	CURVIS	27 MM
33	S2040213	CARPIO	27 MM
34	S2040214	CEEZA	35 MM

ALL TABLE TOP WASH BASINS: TAP HOLE 35 MM DIA

URINAL WITH INTEGRATED WASH BASIN



India's first water-saving urinal

**CORE**

330 x 310 x 540 mm
Flat back urinal with integrated
wash basin and sensor tap
Cat. No. S4025101

Snow
White

₹ 19,180

URINALS WITH INTEGRATED EFS

**CALCIA EFS**

375 x 330 x 780 mm
Cat. No. S4010101

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 21,650 ₹ 27,060

- Both pre & post flush water required is 0.75 litres / flush only.
- Maximum sensing range is 300 mm / 12 inches
- 4x1.5V AA Duracell Batteries which gives life up to 1 lacs flushing cycles

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last



CICILY Lidless Urinal
320 x 300 x 525 mm
Cat. No. S4010102

Snow
White

Ivory

₹ 19,500 ₹ 24,380

- Both pre & post flush water required is 0.75 litres / flush only.
- Maximum sensing range is 300 mm / 12 inches
- 4x1.5V AA Duracell Batteries which gives life up to 1 lacs flushing cycles

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

**CLADIO**

410 x 335 x 540 mm
Cat. No. S4010106

Snow
White

₹ 11,990

- Both pre & post flush water required is 0.75 litres / flush only.
- Maximum sensing range is 300 mm / 12 inches
- 4x1.5V AA Duracell Batteries which gives life up to 1 lacs flushing cycles

URINALS

**CALCIA**

365 x 335 x 670 mm
Cat. No. S4020107

Snow
White

₹ 12,490

**CIVIC**

350 x 340 x 615 mm
##Cat. No. S4020113

Snow
White

₹ 11,800

**CARAVAN PRO**

265 x 335 x 695 mm
Cat. No. S4020116

Snow
White

₹ 10,600

URINALS

**CALORIGO**

310 x 300 x 555 mm
Cat. No. S4020114

Snow
White

₹ 9,650

**CAPRIANA**

375 x 390 x 590 mm
*Cat. No. S4020112

Snow
White

₹ 7,500

**CARYS**

325 x 310 x 420 mm
Cat. No. S4020104

Snow
White

₹ 3,050

Ivory

₹ 3,810

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

**CASEY**

315 x 265 x 440 mm
*Cat. No. S4020101

Snow
White

₹ 2,450

Ivory

₹ 3,060

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

**CHRYS**

340 x 280 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S4020103

Snow
White

₹ 2,400

**CARTA**

470 x 360 x 100 mm
Cat. No. S4040101

Snow
White

₹ 2,850

Ivory

₹ 3,560

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

**CORVIN**

130 x 355 x 720 mm
Cat. No. S4090101

Snow
White

₹ 3,250

Ivory

₹ 4,060

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

URINALS THAT CAN BE CONVERTED

WATERLESS BY FITTING KEY VALVE + FITMENTS

**CAPRIANA**

375 x 390 x 590 mm
*Cat. No. S4020112

Snow
White

₹ 7,500

Waterless Key Valve with
Key Adopter & Nut

Cat. No. B2050106

₹ 14,240

Set

₹ 21,740

**CARYS**

325 x 310 x 420 mm
Cat. No. S4020104

Snow
White

₹ 3,050

Ivory

₹ 3,810

Waterless Key Valve with
Key Adopter & Nut

Cat. No. B2050106

₹ 14,240

₹ 14,240

Set

₹ 17,290

₹ 18,050

Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

**Key Valve Set**

Waterless Key Valve
with Key Adopter & Nut
Cat. No. B2050106

₹ 14,240

**Key Valve**

Waterless Key Valve
Cat. No. B2050107

₹ 9,490

URINAL GLASS PARTITIONS



Curved Urinal Partition
900 x 450 mm
Cat. No. S4090105 - 10 MM
₹ 6,350

Cat. No. S4090104 - 8 MM
₹ 5,500



Straight Urinal Partition
900 x 450 mm
Cat. No. S4090103 - 10 MM
₹ 6,350

Cat. No. S4090102 - 8 MM
₹ 5,500

ELECTRONIC FLUSHING SYSTEMS



Cat. No. B2050110 (DC) ₹ 8,590



Cat. No. B2050108 (DC) ₹ 9,020



##Cat. No. B2050109 (AC) ₹ 9,020

ACCESSORIES



Channel for Urinal
640 x 150 mm
Cat. No. S9030104
Snow White
₹ 1,080



Urinal spreader
Cat. No. F8070201 ₹ 1,090



Self closing angle cock pressmatic
for urinal with wall flange and
200 mm connecting pipe
Cat. No. F9020203 ₹ 3,160

SQUATTING PANS



ORISSA PAN (OR)		Snow White	#Ivory / Superior Colours
*CALINA S3010102	580 x 440 mm	₹ 2,600	
COVYNA S3010109	580 x 440 mm	₹ 2,430	₹ 3,040
CALINA S3010101	530 x 425 mm	₹ 2,390	₹ 2,990
COV S3010103	510 x 400 mm	₹ 2,050	₹ 2,560

ORISSA PAN (BR)		Snow White
CABLE S3020105	580 x 440 mm	₹ 2,850

ORISSA PAN (CELLO)		Snow White	Ivory / Superior Colours
CELIE S3030102	500 x 400 mm	₹ 3,350	₹ 4,190

#Ivory Colour Available Till Stocks Last

TRAP



Snow White
Cat. No. S9030101
Trap P ₹ 450

SINKS



CATER
600 x 400 x 250 mm
(660 x 460 x 250 mm including rim)
Cat. No. S6010103
Snow White
₹ 9,540

CATER
600 x 400 x 200 mm
(660 x 460 x 200 mm including rim)
Cat. No. S6010102 ₹ 9,020



CANTER
450 x 300 x 150 mm
*Cat. No. S6010101 ₹ 3,870
Snow White

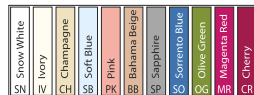
TRAP DISTANCE

Cat. No.	Product Name	S'Trap	Concealed S'Trap	P'Trap	Rap bolt distance	Distance between inlet and outlet	Seat Cover Code
One Piece EWC with seat cover							
S1013147	CALIBRE			180 mm			B1510117
S1013136	CALIBRE		220 mm				B1510117
S1013156	CAMPBELL		220 mm				B1520184
S1013157	CAMPBELL		110 mm				B1520184
S1013158	CAMPBELL			180 mm			B1520184
S1013250	CANIS		220 mm				B1520233
S1013260	CANIS			180 mm			B1520233
S1013206	CAMPER		220 mm				B1520126
S1013225	CANYON - 6D		300 mm				RMB00189
S1013232	CANYON - 6D		220 mm				RMB00189
S1013233	CANYON		110 mm				RMB00189
S1013234	CANYON			180 mm			RMB00189
S1013209	CAPACITI		220 mm				B1520221
S1013226	CAPACITI			180 mm			B1520221
S1013108	CAPSTAN		180 mm				B1520170
S1013160	CAPSTAN MINI		225 mm				B1520170
S1013161	CAPSTAN MINI			180 mm			B1520170
S1013217	CAPSTAN MINI 300 SD		300 mm				B1520170
S1013205	CAPTOR		220 mm				B1520213
S1013241	CARLITE		300 mm				B1520227
S1013258	CARVIN		300 mm				RMB00147
S1013149	CASINO		220 mm				RMB00147
S1013204	CASINO			180 mm			RMB00147
S1013208	CATTILLER		220 mm				B1520212
S1013229	CATTILLER		100 mm				B1520212
S1013228	CATTILLER			180 mm			B1520212
S1013223	CELEBRATE 3D		300 mm				B1530103
S1013231	CELEBRATE 3D		220 mm				B1530103
S1013235	CELEBRATE		110 mm				B1530103
S1013236	CELEBRATE			180 mm			B1530103
S1013207	CEREMONY SD		220 mm				B1520211
S1013178	CETA 3D		220 mm				B1520180
S1013210	CHANEL		300 mm				B1520220
S1013227	CHANEL		220 mm				B1520220
S1013214	CHANEL		110 mm				B1520220
S1013252	CEON		300 mm				B1520234
S1013253	CEON		220 mm				B1520234
S1013259	CEON		110 mm				B1520234
S1013271	CHARM 6D		300 mm				B1520224
S1013272	CHARM 6D		220 mm				B1520224
S1013222	CHARM 6D		300 mm				B1520224
S1013239	CHARM 6D		220 mm				B1520224
S1013129	CHISEL		220 mm				B1520158
S1013128	CHISEL		300 mm				B1520158
S1013237	CHIVE		300 mm				B1520226
S1013163	CIMBA		225 mm				B1520171
S1013201	CIMBA			180 mm			B1520171
S1013218	CIMBA RIMLESS		300 mm				B1520216
S1013211	CINCO		220 mm				B1520201
S1013199	CINCO		300 mm				B1520201
S1013242	CINOVA		220 mm				B1520228
S1013244	CLARS		225 mm				B1520230
S1013105	CLAYTON		300 mm				B1520122
S1013247	CLAYTON PRO		300 mm				B1520127
S1013245	CLAYTON PRO		220 mm				B1520127
S1013240	CONA		300 mm				B1520186
S1013164	CONA		225 mm				B1520186
S1013224	CONA		110 mm				B1520186
S1013202	CONA			180 mm			B1520186
S1013246	CONA JET		220 mm				B1520186
S1013243	COREY		220 mm				B1520229
S1013135	CRUSE		300 mm				B1520110
S1013267	CRUS		220 mm				B1520237
S1013221	CUB JUNIOR		150 mm				B1510128
S1013230	CURA - 6D		220 mm				B1520225
S1013168	CURLY		300 mm				B1520174
S1013251	CYRA 2D		220 mm				B1520238

Cat. No.	Product Name	S'Trap	Concealed S'Trap	P'Trap	Rap bolt distance	Distance between inlet and outlet	Seat Cover Code
Wall Hung EWC with seat cover							
S1044167	CAMEL RIMLESS				180±5	135±5	B1530110
S1043136	CAMPBELL				230±5	135±5	B1520184
S1043137	CAMPBELL MINI				230±5	135±5	B1520167
S1047105	CAMPBELL MINI WITH BUILT IN JET						
S1044150	CAPITOL				230±5	135±5	B1520167
S1043101	CARAT				180±5	125±5	B1520102
S1043158	CARAT				180±5	125±5	B1510124
S1047101	CARAT WITH BUILT IN JET				180±5	125±5	B1520102
S1047154	CARAT WITH BUILT IN JET				180±5	125±5	B1510124
S1044147	CARLTON				160±20	135±5	B1530115
S1043147	CARLTON				160±20	135±5	B1520172
S1043144	CARNIVAL RIMLESS				165±20	135±5	B1530103
S1043148	CARNIVAL RIMLESS				165±20	135±5	B1520112
S1047106	CARNIVAL JET				165±20	135±5	B1530103
S1044149	CARTIER				180±5	135±5	B1530122
S1044178	CARTICA				180±5	135±5	B1530133
S1044177	CARVE				180±5	135±5	B1530134
S1044173	CASPER				175±20	135±5	RMB00189
S1043174	CHARTER PRO				230±5	135±5	RMB00191
S1043172	CERRA PRO				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520223
S1043177	CLAPPER PRO				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520222
S1043171	CLUPTON PRO				230±5	135±5	B1520167
S1043153	COMPACT				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520102
S1043152	COMPACT				180 TO 230	135±5	B1510105
S1043108	CORDO				180 TO 230	140±5	B1520112
S1044142	COSMIC				180±5	135±5	B1530118
S1043113	CROMA				180±5	140±5	B1520134
S1044176	CRESTELLE				180±5	135±5	B1530132
S1045101	CRIS SQUARE				180±5	NA	B1530130
S1045102	CRIS ROUND				180±5	NA	B1530130
S1043175	CUBICA PRO				180 TO 230	135±5	RMB00190
S1044141	CUTINA				180±5	135±5	B1530120
S1043176	CUVA				180 TO 230	135±5	B1520209

Back to Wall EWC							
S1053127	CAMPBELL		100 mm				B1520184
Floor Mounting EWC							
S1053106	UNIVERSAL		300 mm				B1510120
S1053107	UNIVERSAL			180 mm			B1510120
S1059101	CONVENTIONAL PRO		300 mm				B1510121
S1059102	CONVENTIONAL PRO			180 mm			B1510121
S1059103	CONVENTIONAL PRO SF		300 mm				B1510121
S1059104	CONVENTIONAL PRO SF			180 mm			B1510121
S1057101	CONVENTIONAL WITH JET		300 mm				B1510121
S1053101	CONVENTIONAL		300 mm				B1510121
S1053102	CONVENTIONAL			180 mm			B1510121
S1053103	CAMELIA CONCEALED			300 mm			B1510127
S1053104	CAMELIA		300 mm				B1510127
S1053105	CAMELIA			180 mm			B1510127
S1059105	CAMELIA PRO SF		300 mm				B1510127
S1053108	CIGNIA CONCEALED			300 mm			B1510124
S1053121	CELEB		300 mm				B1510126
S1053129	CELEB			180 mm			B1510126
S1053130	CELEB		300 mm				B1520209
S1053131	CELEB			180 mm			B1520209

Colour Chart



Notes: • Product upgradation is a continuous process in CERA. Therefore, the specifications may change from time to time. • Please verify the actual product for correct specifications, before purchase. • The colours of ceramic/plastic/stainless steel and other material used for manufacturing CERA range of products and those of printing inks do not match exactly. Therefore, colour selection may be done from actual products. • Whilst every precaution is taken in the compilation of our price list, we do not accept responsibility for any error or omission. • All dimensions are in millimetre (nominal). • Dimensional variations are inherent character of ceramic products and tolerances may be 32% or as allowed/specified by BIS or Company's quality norms. • Prices are subject to change without prior notice. • Warranty of the product will become null and void if the installation is not done as recommended by the Company and/or if not done by qualified and trained technicians. • This supersedes all previous pricelists.

One piece EWCs with seat cover and twin flush fittings

Features →																				
Sr. No.	Name	Cat. No.	P or S Trap	UPC-1 Green 3 Star	Disinfection Mark	Green Pro Certified	Griha Certified	Water Saving	Glazed Trap	Siphonic Jet Flush	Rimless	6D Flush	5D Flush	4D Flush	3D Flush	Built in Jet	Swirl Flush	Duroplast Soft-Close Seat Cover	PP Slim Soft-Close Seat Cover	PP Soft-Close Seat Cover
1	CALIBRE	S1013147	P					Y	Y											
2	CALIBRE	S1013136	S-220			Y		Y	Y										Y	
3	CAMPBELL	S1013156	S-220			Y		Y	Y										Y	
4	CAMPBELL	S1013157	S-110			Y		Y	Y										Y	
5	CAMPBELL	S1013158	P			Y		Y	Y										Y	
6	CAMPER	S1013206	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
7	CANIS	S1013250	S-220					Y											Y	
8	CANIS	S1013260	P					Y											Y	
9	CANYON - 6D	S1013225	S-300					Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
10	CANYON - 6D	S1013232	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						Y		
11	CANYON	S1013233	S-110					Y	Y		Y							Y		
12	CANYON	S1013234	P					Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
13	CAPACITI	S1013209	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y									Y	
14	CAPACITI	S1013226	P					Y	Y										Y	
15	CAPSTAN	S1013108	P					Y												Y
16	CAPSTAN MINI	S1013160	S-225			Y			Y										Y	
17	CAPSTAN MINI	S1013161	P			Y			Y										Y	
18	CAPSTAN MINI 300 SD	S1013217	S-300			Y			Y	Y	Y		Y						Y	
19	CAPTOR	S1013205	S-220			Y		Y	Y					Y					Y	
20	CARLITE	S1013241	S-300					Y	Y		Y								Y	
21	CARVIN	S1013258	S-300					Y	Y		Y								Y	
22	CASINO	S1013149	S-220	Y		Y		Y	Y		Y									Y
23	CASINO	S1013204	P					Y	Y											Y
24	CATTLER	S1013208	S-220			Y		Y	Y		Y								Y	
25	CATTLER	S1013229	S-100					Y	Y										Y	
26	CATTLER	S1013228	P					Y	Y						Y				Y	
27	CELEBRATE 3D	S1013223	S-300					Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
28	CELEBRATE 3D	S1013231	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y				Y			Y		
29	CELEBRATE	S1013235	S-110					Y	Y		Y							Y		
30	CELEBRATE	S1013236	P					Y	Y		Y							Y		
31	CEREMONY 5D	S1013207	S-220			Y			Y	Y			Y						Y	
32	CETA 3D	S1013178	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y				Y					Y
33	CEON	S1013252	S-300					Y	Y										Y	
34	CEON	S1013253	S-220					Y	Y										Y	
35	CEON	S1013259	S-110					Y	Y										Y	
36	CHANEL	S1013210	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
37	CHANEL	S1013227	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y								Y	
38	CHANEL	S1013214	S-110			Y		Y	Y										Y	
39	CHARM 6D	S1013271	S-300					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y						Y		
40	CHARM 6D	S1013272	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y							Y		
41	CHARM 6D	S1013222	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							Y	
42	CHARM 6D	S1013239	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							Y	
43	CHISEL	S1013129	S-220	Y					Y	Y										Y
44	CHISEL	S1013128	S-300	Y					Y	Y										Y
45	CHIVE	S1013237	S-300					Y	Y		Y								Y	
46	CIMBA	S1013163	S-225			Y			Y										Y	
47	CIMBA	S1013201	P			Y			Y										Y	
48	CIMBA RIMLESS	S1013218	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y						Y		Y	
49	CINCO	S1013211	S-220			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y						Y		Y	
50	CINCO	S1013199	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y	Y						Y		Y	
51	CINOVA	S1013242	S-220					Y	Y										Y	
52	CIRIS	S1013267	S-220					Y	Y	Y									Y	
53	CLARIS	S1013244	S-225					Y	Y										Y	
54	CLAYTON	S1013105	S-300			Y		Y	Y	Y										Y
55	CLAYTON PRO	S1013247	S-300					Y	Y	Y								Y		
56	CLAYTON PRO	S1013245	S-220					Y	Y	Y								Y		
57	CONA	S1013240	S-300						Y										Y	
58	CONA	S1013164	S-225			Y			Y										Y	
59	CONA	S1013224	S-110						Y										Y	
60	CONA	S1013202	P					Y	Y										Y	
61	CONA JET	S1013246	S-220					Y	Y							Y			Y	
62	COREY	S1013243	S-220					Y	Y										Y	
63	CRUSE	S1013135	S-300			Y		Y	Y										Y	
64	CUB JUNIOR	S1013221	S-150			Y		Y	Y											Y
65	CURA - 6D	S1013230	S-220					Y	Y	Y	Y	Y							Y	
66	CURLY	S1013168	S-300			Y		Y	Y											Y
67	CYRA 2D	S1013251	S-220						Y	Y							Y		Y	

Wall hung EWCs with seat cover

Sr. No.	Name	Cat. No.	Features →															
			UPC-I Green 3 Star	Disinfection Mark	Green Pro Certified	Griha Certified	Water Saving	Glazed Trap	Rimless	Built-in Jet	Compact Design	Seamless body	Quiet Wave	Tankless	Smart Installation	Hidden Installation	Duroplast Slim Soft Close Seat Cover	PP Slim Soft Close Seat Cover
1	Camel Rimless	S1044167					Y	Y	Y									
2	Campbell	S1043136			Y		Y	Y	Y			Y					Y	
3	Campbell Mini	S1043137			Y		Y	Y									Y	
4	Campbell Mini with																	
5	built in Jet	S1047105					Y	Y		Y							Y	
	Capitol	S1044150					Y	Y	Y			Y				Y	Y	
6	Carat	S1043101					Y	Y			Y							Y
7	Carat	S1043158			Y		Y	Y			Y							Y
8	Carat with built in jet	S1047101					Y	Y		Y	Y							Y
9	Carat with built in jet	S1047154					Y	Y		Y	Y							
10	Carlton	S1044147			Y		Y	Y	Y		Y	Y			Y		Y	
11	Carlton	S1043147			Y		Y	Y	Y		Y	Y			Y		Y	
12	Carnival Rimless	S1043144					Y	Y	Y			Y			Y		Y	
13	Carnival Rimless	S1043148					Y	Y	Y			Y			Y			Y
14	Carnival Jet	S1047106					Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y		Y	
15	Cartier	S1044149					Y	Y	Y			Y				Y	Y	
16	Cartica	S1044178						Y	Y			Y	Y			Y	Y	
17	Carve	S1044177					Y	Y				Y	Y			Y	Y	
18	Casper	S1044173						Y	Y			Y			Y		Y	
19	Chanter Pro	S1043174				Y		Y	Y								Y	
20	Cierra pro	S1043172			Y			Y									Y	
21	Clapper Pro	S1043177					Y		Y								Y	
22	Clifton Pro	S1043171			Y		Y	Y									Y	
23	Compact	S1043153			Y		Y	Y			Y							Y
24	Compact	S1043152			Y		Y	Y			Y							
25	Cordo	S1043108					Y	Y										Y
26	Cosmic	S1044142					Y	Y	Y			Y				Y	Y	
27	Crestelle	S1044176						Y	Y			Y				Y	Y	
28	Crios Square	S1045101						Y					Y			Y	Y	
29	Crios Round	S1045102						Y					Y			Y	Y	
30	Croma	S1043113					Y						Y					Y
31	Cubica Pro	S1043175					Y	Y									Y	
32	Cutina	S1044141						Y	Y			Y				Y	Y	
33	Cuva	S1043176					Y											Y

Two piece floor / Wall hung ext. EWCs I
Floor mount EWCs I Urinals I
Polymer cisterns I Seat covers

Features →																
Sr. No.	Name	Cat. No.	P or S Trap	UPC-I Green 3 Star	UPC-I Green	Disinfection Mark	Green Pro Certified	Griha Certified	Water Saving	Built-in Jet	Glazed Trap	Anti bacterial	Anti microbial	Duroplast Soft Close Seat Cover	PP slim Soft Close Seat Cover	PP Soft Close Seat Cover
Two Piece EWCs																
1	Campbell	S1021109	S-120		Y		Y		Y		Y			Y	Y	
2	Campbell	S1021110	P						Y		Y					
3	Candid	S1021116	S-230				Y		Y		Y			Y	Y	
4	Callaghan	S1021104	S-220		Y		Y		Y		Y					Y
5	Callaghan	S1021105	P				Y		Y		Y					
6	Calibre Deluxe Concealed	S1021103	S-230		Y		Y		Y		Y					
7	Calibre	S1020101	S-100		Y		Y		Y		Y					
8	Calibre	S1020102	P				Y		Y		Y					
9	Clair	S1020108	P				Y									
10	Clair Deluxe	S1021106	S-120				Y									
11	Croft	S1021131	P													Y
12	Curtis	S1051116	S-220													
Two Piece Wallhung Extended EWCs																
1	Campbell	S1031103	P		Y		Y		Y		Y			Y	Y	
2	Clair	S1031102	P		Y		Y		Y		Y					
3	Callaghan	S1031104	P		Y		Y		Y		Y					
4	Calibre	S1031101	P		Y		Y		Y		Y					
5	Cruse	S1031134	P													
6	Curtis	S1031111	P						Y		Y					
Floor Mounting EWCs																
1	Universal	S1053106	S													
2	Universal	S1053107	P													
3	Conventional Pro	S1059101	S													
4	Conventional Pro	S1059102	P													
5	Conventional Pro SF	S1059103	S													
6	Conventional Pro SF	S1059104	P													
7	Conventional With Jet	S1057101	S							Y						
8	Conventional	S1053101	S													
9	Conventional	S1053102	P													
10	Camelia Concealed	S1053103	S													
11	Camelia	S1053104	S													
12	Camelia	S1053105	P													
13	Camelia Pro SF	S1059105	S													
14	Gignia Concealed	S1053108	S													
15	Celeb	S1053121	S	Y					Y		Y					
16	Celeb	S1053129	P						Y							
17	Celeb	S1053130	S												Y	
18	Celeb	S1053131	P												Y	
Back To Wall EWC																
1	Campbell	S1053127	S				Y				Y				Y	
Urinals																
1	Core	S4025101		Y			Y		Y							
2	Calcia EFS	S4010101					Y		Y							
3	Cicily Lidless	S4010102					Y		Y							
4	Calcia	S4020107		Y			Y									
5	Calorigo	S4020114					Y									
6	Civic	S4020113					Y	Y								
7	Caravan Pro	S4020116					Y									
8	Casey	S4020101		Y			Y									
9	Capriana	S4020112					Y									
10	Carys	S4020104					Y									
11	Chrys	S4020103					Y									
12	Caria	S4040101					Y									
13	Cladio	S4010106														
Polymer Cisterns																
1	Geora (Twin Flush)	B1020109														
2	Compass (Twin Flush)	B1020106					Y									
3	Ciena Pro (Twin Flush)	B1020108											Y			
4	Combiflush (Twin Flush)	B1020101					Y									
5	Crislin (Twin Flush)	B1020110														
6	Ciena Pro (Single Flush)	B1010113										Y				
7	Compass (Single Flush)	B1010111														
8	Corona (Single Flush)	B1010101														
9	Congo (Single Flush)	B1010112														
10	Covan (Single Flush)	B1010110														
11	Crislin (Single Flush)	B1010114														
12	Congo (Bottom Inlet)	B1010109														
Ceramic Cisterns																
1	Conventional	S1060105						Y								
Seat Covers																
1	Candy (Anti Microbial)	B1520101											Y			
2	Cajol (Anti Bacterial)	B1510123				Y						Y				
Squatting Pans																
1	Cov (OR)	S3010103														

FAUCET COLLECTION



TECHNOLOGY

Technology lies at the heart of everything we create at CERA. CERA's state-of-the-art manufacturing plants are equipped with advanced machineries and equipment that are world-class and revolutionary.



FAUCETS

The faucet manufacturing plant is home to a series of cutting-edge machineries including PVD machine, peeling machine, 3D prototype printer, fully-automatic chrome plating unit, robotic grinding and polishing machines.

Physical Vapor Deposition

PVD machine delivers advanced surface coating solutions by depositing thin, high-performance films that enhance hardness, wear resistance, corrosion protection, and aesthetic appeal.

Automatic Peeling Machine

Gives impeccable body finish.

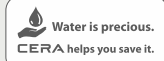
Low Pressure Die Casting

Low Pressure Die Casting process ensures the production of high-strength metal components with excellent dimensional accuracy and minimal defects.

Automatic Electro-plating

Ensures superior quality chrome finish.

GREEN PRODUCTS WITH WATER SAVING TECHNOLOGY



GREEN PRODUCTS FOR A GREENER PLANET

We, at CERA, stand for a greener planet. Which is why, we offer ecological hygienic solutions. Simply put, we offer products that save water and in turn, protect the planet. With a wide range of water-saving products with futuristic eco-designs and advanced technology, we strive for a better future. We call this "an idea for a better society". Let's have a look on how we do this:



Futuristic sensor taps

CERA offers range of sensor taps which due to automatic on-off system save upto 70% water in every usage. What's more, your safety has always been a priority to us. And we have designed CERA's range of sensor taps with zero contact, ensuring 100% safety.



Intelligent Eco-flow showers with turbo-air technology

Crafted with style, our Eco-flow showers are products of inspiring technology. They let you indulge in the luxury of an invigorating shower while saving water as well.

With Turbo-Air technology, our Eco-flow showers reduce water usage and encourage low scale buildup. By mixing air in the flow, our showers provide an oxy-rich, full flow experience while dispensing nearly 50% lesser water than conventional showers. Our showers regulate the flow according to water pressure, giving user a uniform and soft showering experience. These showers save big on water, electricity and energy.

EcoFlow Showers
with **Turbo-Air**
Technology



FAUCET PRODUCT FEATURES

When it comes to doing up a bathroom, the fittings play an important role too. Apart from the utility of the faucets, they also increase the style quotient of a bathroom. And with the ever-evolving technology, they also allow us to save on water.



European Cartridges

A cartridge is a main functional part of faucet. It mixes hot & cold water to user's comfort level, It also serves as regulator of water quantity.

Cera's cartridges are tested for 3 lakhs cycles & are suitable for 0.5-5 bar water pressure conditions.

Aerators

Taking forward the water saving concept, faucets manufactured at Cera are awarded a number of certifications such as WEP-I, GRIHA and GreenPro.

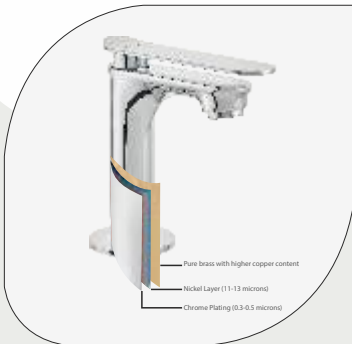
All the CERA faucets are fitted with aerator, which mixes air with water & gives splash-free gentle flow. Also we offer different water saving aerators which can save more than 50% water in every usage.



Evershine product finish & high corrosion resistance

The chrome plating, the surface of any faucets adds an impeccable finish to the product.

CERA faucets have a 11-13 microns thick nickel layer and 0.3-0.5 microns thick chrome plating which is much above the industry standards that result in better finish and durability. Also they are tested for 200 hours of neutral salt spray test ensuring corrosion free long life.



Food grade rubber parts & lubricants

Quality Nylon and rubber parts - Food grade rubber parts - EPDM / Nitrile quality.

Special food grade silicon lubricants - Unaffected by petroleum products / Clean odourless water.

Being classified as a food-grade lubricant means that the grease is not toxic when consumed and it doesn't have toxic additives like lead, lithium and zinc.

Warranty

CERA products have been manufactured under the highest standards of quality and workmanship. CERA are backed by prompt and efficient after-sales service.

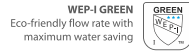
CERA faucets are warranted to be free of manufacturing defects in the material and workmanship for a period of 15 years in residential and 5 years in commercial use.



**15 years
warranty**

FEATURES ICON GUIDE

FAUCET



WEP-1 GREEN
Eco-friendly flow rate with maximum water saving



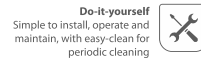
GRIHA Council
Green products



ERGONOMIC DESIGN
Designed for humans



Quality Assured
Made from POM (Delrin) high performance self-lubricating engineering plastic



Do-it-yourself
Simple to install, operate and maintain, with easy-clean for periodic cleaning



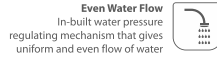
Warranty
Reliable and trouble free products



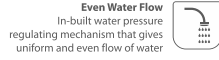
INDIA'S FIRST
IAPMO Recognised Faucetware Laboratory



Green Pro (CII)
Faucet Products Manufacturing and flushing performance on products



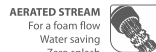
Even Water Flow
In-built water pressure regulating mechanism that gives uniform and even flow of water



Soft Flow
Regulator makes water flow comfortable and does not hurt



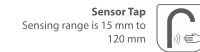
TOUCH FREE
Touch free usage for ultimate hygiene



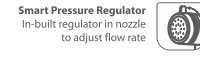
AERATED STREAM
For a foam flow Water saving Zero splash



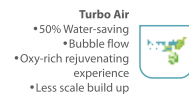
CHROME PLATING
Everlasting shine Easy to clean Resists stains



Sensor Tap
Sensing range is 15 mm to 120 mm



Smart Pressure Regulator
In-built regulator in nozzle to adjust flow rate



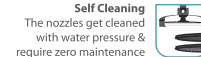
Turbo Air
• 50% Water-saving
• Bubble flow
• Oxy-rich rejuvenating experience
• Less scale build up



Sleek Design
50% Stainless steel rain showers with sleek looks



Easy to Clean
Silicon nozzle that avoid lime scales deposition & easy-to-maintain



Self Cleaning
The nozzles get cleaned with water pressure & require zero maintenance



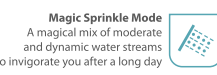
Power Spray Mode
A high-intensity shower experience that massages your body and revives your spirit



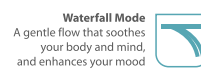
Easy Installation
Easy-to-install



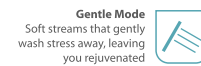
Magic Spray Mode
Powerful streams come together with a gentle drizzle to exfoliate and relax your body



Magic Sprinkle Mode
A magical mix of moderate and dynamic water streams to invigorate you after a long day



Waterfall Mode
A gentle flow that soothes your body and mind, and enhances your mood



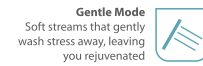
Flux Mode
Soft, pulsing water streams that give you a relaxing and calming shower experience



Spa Mode
A gentle stream, combined with a softly pulsing rain flow caresses your body and refreshes you



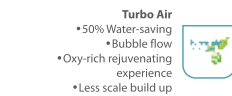
Sprinkle Mode
Tender droplets spray a mist of water for a blissful experience at the end of a day



Gentle Mode
Soft streams that gently wash stress away, leaving you rejuvenated



SHOWER



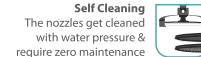
Turbo Air
• 50% Water-saving
• Bubble flow
• Oxy-rich rejuvenating experience
• Less scale build up



Sleek Design
50% Stainless steel rain showers with sleek looks



Easy to Clean
Silicon nozzle that avoid lime scales deposition & easy-to-maintain



Self Cleaning
The nozzles get cleaned with water pressure & require zero maintenance



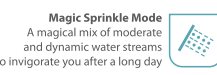
Power Spray Mode
A high-intensity shower experience that massages your body and revives your spirit



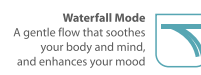
Easy Installation
Easy-to-install



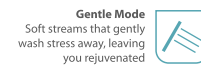
Magic Spray Mode
Powerful streams come together with a gentle drizzle to exfoliate and relax your body



Magic Sprinkle Mode
A magical mix of moderate and dynamic water streams to invigorate you after a long day



Waterfall Mode
A gentle flow that soothes your body and mind, and enhances your mood



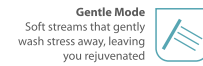
Flux Mode
Soft, pulsing water streams that give you a relaxing and calming shower experience



Spa Mode
A gentle stream, combined with a softly pulsing rain flow caresses your body and refreshes you



Sprinkle Mode
Tender droplets spray a mist of water for a blissful experience at the end of a day



Gentle Mode
Soft streams that gently wash stress away, leaving you rejuvenated



GREEN PRO CERTIFIED PRODUCTS



CERA

Sr. No.	Name	Pillar cock	Pillar cock high neck	Pillar cock long extended body	Pillar cock left/right	Central hole basin mixer	Single lever basin mixer	Single lever basin mixer long extended body	Wall mounted basin spout	Wall mixer long bend pipe	Wall mixer (3-in-1)	Wall mixer telephonic shower arrangement	Bib cock	Bib cock long nose	2 - Way bib cock	Sink cock (wall mounted)	Sink cock (table mounted)	Sink mixer (wall mounted)	Sink mixer (table mounted)	Single lever bidet mixer	Bath tub spout	Bath tub spout with button	Angle cock	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers	Health faucets
1	RUBY	Y					Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y												
2	PERLA	Y					Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y						
3	WINSLET	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y											
4	GAYLE	Y		Y			Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y				Y						
5	TITANIUM	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y							
6	FOUNTAIN	Y		Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y					Y							
7	VINE	Y		Y			Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y									
8	CHROMO	Y		Y			Y	Y		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y						
9	VICTOR	Y		Y			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y			Y						
10	CRAYON	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y	Y							
11	OCEAN QT	Y	Y		Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y									
12	VIVANA	Y		Y	Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			Y									
13	GARNET	Y	Y		Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y										
14	OCEAN HT	Y	Y		Y	Y				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y	Y							
15	TWISTER	Y		Y									Y														
16	CLINICAL FS	Y					Y						Y	Y													
17	AQUAMATIC	Y											Y														
18	F2001661																				Y						
19	F2001662																				Y						
20	F2004661																				Y	Y					
21	F2004662																				Y	Y					

Sr. No.	Name	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers	Health faucets
23	F8010101CH	Y			
24	F8010102CH	Y			
25	F8010103CH	Y			
26	F8010104CH	Y			
27	F8010105CH	Y			
28	F8010106CH	Y			
29	F8010107CH	Y			
30	F8010108CH	Y			
31	F8010201CH	Y			
32	F8010202CH	Y			
33	F8010203CH	Y			
34	F8010301CH	Y			
35	F8070201CH	Y			
36	F7010108SS		Y		
37	F7010109SS		Y		
38	F7010110SS		Y		
39	F7010111SS		Y		
40	F7010208SS		Y		
41	F7010209SS		Y		
42	F7010210SS		Y		
43	F7010211SS		Y		
44	F7010212AB		Y		
45	F7010213AB		Y		
46	F7010503AB		Y		
47	F7010504AB		Y		
48	F7010505AB		Y		
49	F7010506AB		Y		
50	F7010512AB		Y		

Sr. No.	Name	Flush valves	Overhead rain showers	Telephonic hand showers
51	F7010513AB		Y	
52	F7010514AB		Y	
53	F7010516AB		Y	
54	F7010517AB		Y	
55	F7010518AB		Y	
56	F7010602AB		Y	
57	F7010605AB		Y	
58	F7010606AB		Y	
59	F7010607AB		Y	
60	F7010608AB		Y	
61	F7010609AB		Y	
62	F7020102AB		Y	
63	F7020103AB		Y	
64	F7020104AB		Y	
65	F7020108AB		Y	
66	F7020301AB		Y	
67	F7020302AB		Y	
68	F7020303AB		Y	
69	F7020304AB		Y	
70	F7020305AB		Y	
71	F7020306AB		Y	
72	F7020307AB		Y	
73	F7020310AB		Y	
74	F7030102AB		Y	
75	F7030451AB		Y	
76	F7020109SS		Y	
77	F7020110SS		Y	
78	F7020111AB		Y	



RUBY French Gold SINGLE LEVER



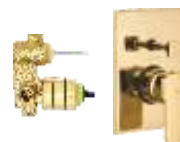
F1005451FG
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830



F1005453FG
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110

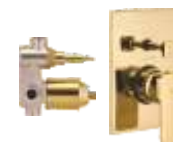


Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473FG** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103FG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,900
Concealed part **#F4065101FG** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901FG** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 10,330



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1005721FG** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **#F4030101FG** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 10,330

QUARTER TURN



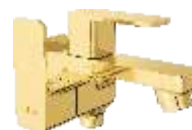
F1005101FG
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350



F1005401FG
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970



F1005151FG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880



F1005161FG
2 - Way bib cock with one side
handle, wall flange and aerator
₹ 5,320



F1005661FG
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 3,880



F1005662FG
Bath tub spout with button
₹ 4,650



F1005201FG
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,910

RUBY French Gold QUARTER TURN



F1005502FG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6'') long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



F1005252FG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6'') long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351FG** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351FG** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY Rose Gold SINGLE LEVER



F1005451RG
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830



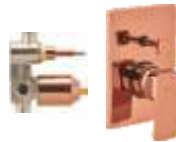
F1005453RG
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12'') extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473RG** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103RG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,900
Concealed part **#F4065101RG** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901RG** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 10,330



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1005721RG** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **#F4030101RG** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 10,330

RUBY Rose Gold QUARTER TURN



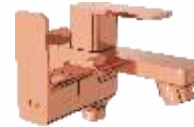
F1005101RG
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350



F1005401RG
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5'')
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970



F1005151RG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880



F1005161RG
2 - Way bib cock with one side
handle, wall flange and aerator
₹ 5,320



F1005661RG
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 3,880



F1005662RG
Bath tub spout with button
₹ 4,650



F1005201RG
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,910



F1005502RG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6'') long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



F1005252RG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6'') long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351RG** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351RG** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY Satin Black
SINGLE LEVER



F1005451SB
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830



F1005453SB
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473SB** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103SB** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,900



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901SB** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 10,330

QUARTER TURN



F1005101SB
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350



F1005401SB
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970



F1005151SB
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880

RUBY Satin Black
QUARTER TURN



F1005161SB
2 - Way bib cock with one side
handle, wall flange and aerator
₹ 5,320



F1005661SB
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 3,880



F1005662SB
Bath tub spout with button
₹ 4,650



F1005201SB
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,910



F1005502SB
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



F1005252SB
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351SB** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351SB** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY Black Matte
SINGLE LEVER



F1005451BM
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830



F1005452BM
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
153 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



F1005453BM
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473BM** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103BM** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,900
Concealed part **#F4065101BM** ₹ 5,700

QUARTER TURN



F1005101BM
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350



F1005401BM
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970



F1005151BM
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880

RUBY Black Matte
QUARTER TURN



F1005661BM
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 3,880



F1005662BM
Bath tub spout with button
₹ 4,650



F1005201BM
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,910



F1005502BM
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



F1005252BM
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351BM** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351BM** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY Graphite Grey

SINGLE LEVER

**F1005451GG**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830

**#F1005452GG**

Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
153 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110

**F1005453GG**

Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473GG** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103GG** ₹ 5,700

Set ₹ 13,900

Concealed part **#F4065101GG** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901GG** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 10,330

QUARTER TURN

**F1005101GG**

Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350

**F1005401GG**

Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970

**F1005151GG**

Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880

RUBY Graphite Grey

QUARTER TURN

**F1005161GG**

2 - Way bib cock with one side
handle, wall flange and aerator
₹ 5,320

**F1005661GG**

Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 3,880

**F1005662GG**

Bath tub spout with button
₹ 4,650

**F1005201GG**

Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,910

**#F1005501GG**

Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150

**F1005502GG**

Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150

**#F1005251GG**

Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500

**F1005252GG**

Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head

Exposed part **F1005351GG** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head

Exposed part **F1005351GG** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY Antique Brass
SINGLE LEVER



F1005451BA
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830



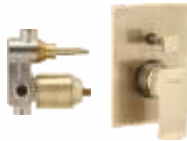
#F1005452BA
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
153 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



F1005453BA
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473BA** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103BA** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,900
Concealed part **#F4065101BA** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1005721BA** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **F4030101BA** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 10,330

QUARTER TURN



F1005101BA
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350



F1005401BA
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970



F1005151BA
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880

RUBY Antique Brass
QUARTER TURN



F1005661BA
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 3,880



F1005662BA
Bath tub spout with bottom
₹ 4,650



F1005201BA
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,910



#F1005501BA
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



F1005502BA
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



#F1005251BA
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



F1005252BA
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351BA** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351BA** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY Antique Copper

SINGLE LEVER



F1005451AC
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,830



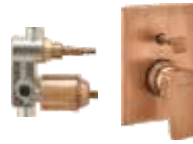
#F1005452AC
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
153 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



F1005453AC
Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 14,110



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473AC** ₹ 8,200
Concealed part **F4065103AC** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,900
Concealed part **#F4065101AC** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1005721AC** ₹ 5,800
Concealed part **F4030101AC** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 10,330

QUARTER TURN



F1005101AC
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,350



F1005401AC
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 13,970



F1005151AC
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,880

RUBY Antique Copper

QUARTER TURN



F1005661AC
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 3,880



F1005662AC
Bath tub spout with button
₹ 4,650



F1005201AC
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,910



#F1005501AC
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



F1005502AC
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 10,150



#F1005251AC
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



F1005252AC
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,500



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351AC** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,090

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1005351AC** ₹ 1,690
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,150

RUBY

SINGLE LEVER



F1005451
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 8,450



F1005453
Single lever basin mixer
with 305 mm (12") extended body,
190 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 10,080



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1005473** ₹ 5,860
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070
Set ₹ 9,930



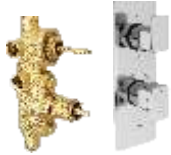
F1005424
Single lever wall mixer
with 90° swivel spout and
provision for telephonic
hand shower
₹ 11,030



F1005413
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both
telephonic hand shower
and overhead shower
with long bend pipe
₹ 14,230



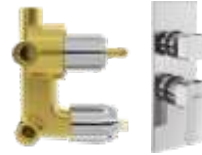
F1005503
Single lever sink mixer
(wall mounted)
₹ 7,930



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005801** ₹ 5,680
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,720



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005802** ₹ 5,680
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,830



3 Outlet single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005731** ₹ 3,980
Concealed part **F4070202** ₹ 7,060
Set ₹ 11,040

QUARTER TURN



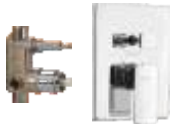
F1005101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 3,110



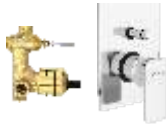
Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1005653** ₹ 3,190
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 5,240



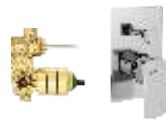
Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **#F1005652** ₹ 3,190
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 5,240



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1005701** ₹ 2,700
Concealed part **F4010103** ₹ 4,130
Set ₹ 6,830



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005705** ₹ 3,260
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 6,300



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005901** ₹ 4,140
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 8,670



Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower
F1005401 ₹ 9,980



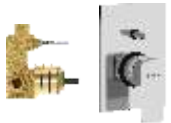
Wall mixer with bend
pipe for overhead
shower with built-in
non return valve
F1005402 ₹ 10,280



F1005151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,770



F1005152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,990



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1005713** ₹ 4,220
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840
Set ₹ 9,060

Auto
tipton

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1005711** ₹ 3,600
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460
Set ₹ 9,060

Pull &
turn

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1005712** ₹ 4,100
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460
Set ₹ 9,560

4 mm
solid wall
flangePull &
turn

F1005161
2 - Way bib cock with
one side handle,
wall flange and aerator
₹ 3,800



F1005661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 2,770



F1005662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic hand shower
₹ 3,320

RUBY

QUARTER TURN



F1005201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,080



F1005502
Sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 7,250



F1005252
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 3,930



#F1005251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 3,930



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part	F1005751	₹ 900
Concealed part	F4060102	₹ 2,980
Set		₹ 3,880

Light weight		
Concealed part	F4060101	₹ 2,260
Concealed part	F4060103	₹ 2,000
Concealed part	F4060104	₹ 2,470



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part	F1005351	₹ 1,210
Concealed part-15 mm	F4050102	₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 2,610

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103** ₹ 1,220

Exposed part	F1005351	₹ 1,210
Concealed part-20 mm	F4050502	₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 2,670

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503** ₹ 1,250

PERLA



PERLA French Gold

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451FG
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



#F1012452FG
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
102 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



F1012453FG
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473FG** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103FG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890
Concealed part **#F4065101FG** ₹ 5,700

PERLA Rose Gold

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451RG
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



F1012453RG
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473RG** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103RG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890
Concealed part **#F4065101RG** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901FG** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1012721FG** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **#F4030101FG** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210

QUARTER TURN



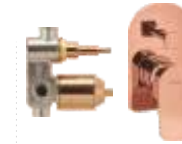
F1012101FG
Pillar cock with
aerator
₹ 4,680



F1012401FG
Wall mixer with
210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 12,890



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901RG** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1012721RG** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **#F4030101RG** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210

QUARTER TURN



F1012101RG
Pillar cock with
aerator
₹ 4,680



F1012401RG
Wall mixer with
210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 12,890



F1012151FG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012163FG
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 5,010



F1012661FG
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012201FG
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 3,220



F1012151RG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012163RG
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 5,010



F1012661RG
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012201RG
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 3,220



F1012511FG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261FG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351FG** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,220

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351FG** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,280



F1012511RG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261RG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351RG** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,220

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351RG** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,280

PERLA Satin Black

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451SB
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



F1012453SB
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473SB** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103SB** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901SB** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 11,210

QUARTER TURN



F1012101SB
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,680



F1012401SB
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 12,890



F1012151SB
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012163SB
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 5,010



F1012661SB
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012201SB
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 3,220



F1012511SB
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261SB
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351SB** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 3,220
Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351SB** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,280

PERLA Black Matte

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451BM
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



F1012452BM
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
102 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



F1012453BM
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473BM** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103BM** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890
Concealed part **F4065101BM** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1012721BM** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030101BM** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 11,210

QUARTER TURN



F1012101BM
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,680



F1012401BM
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 12,890



F1012151BM
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012661BM
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012201BM
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 3,220



F1012511BM
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261BM
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351BM** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 3,220
Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351BM** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,280

PERLA Graphite Grey

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451GG
Single lever basin mixer with 450 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



#F1012452GG
Single lever basin mixer with 300 mm (12") extended body, 102 mm spout length and 600 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



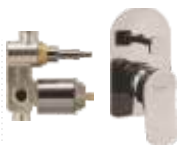
F1012453GG
Single lever basin mixer with 300 mm (12") extended body, 131.5 mm spout length and 600 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473GG** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103GG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890
Concealed part **#F4065101GG** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901GG** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1012721GG** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **#F4030101GG** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210

QUARTER TURN



F1012101GG
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,680



F1012401GG
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5") long bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 12,890

PERLA Antique Brass

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451BA
Single lever basin mixer with 450 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



#F1012452BA
Single lever basin mixer with 300 mm (12") extended body, 102 mm spout length and 600 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



F1012453BA
Single lever basin mixer with 300 mm (12") extended body, 131.5 mm spout length and 600 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473BA** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103BA** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890
Concealed part **#F4065101BA** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1012721BA** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030101BA** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 11,210

QUARTER TURN



F1012101BA
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 4,680



F1012401BA
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5") long bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 12,890



F1012151GG
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012163GG
2 - Way Bib cock with single handle and wall flange
₹ 5,010



F1012661GG
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012201GG
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 3,220



F1012151BA
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012661BA
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012201BA
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 3,220



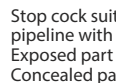
F1012511GG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 200 mm (8") long swivel spout connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261GG
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 200 mm (8") long swivel spout and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351GG** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,220



Stop cock suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351GG** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,280



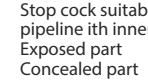
F1012511BA
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 200 mm (8") long swivel spout connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261BA
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 200 mm (8") long swivel spout and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351BA** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,220



Stop cock suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351BA** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 3,280

PERLA Antique Copper

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451AC
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 9,130



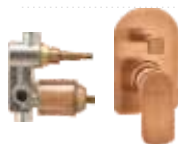
#F1012452AC
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
102 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



F1012453AC
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 11,240



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473AC** ₹ 8,190
Concealed part **F4065103AC** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 13,890
Concealed part **#F4065101AC** ₹ 5,700



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1012721AC** ₹ 6,680
Concealed part **F4030101AC** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 11,210



F1012151AC
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 4,400



F1012661AC
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 4,230



F1012511AC
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting leg and wall flange
₹ 12,420



F1012261AC
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flanges
₹ 7,240



F1012401AC
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 12,890



F1012201AC
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 3,220



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351AC** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 3,220

Stop cock suitable for 20 mm
pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1012351AC** ₹ 1,820
Concealed part **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 3,280

PERLA

SINGLE LEVER



F1012451
Single lever basin mixer
with 450 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 6,520



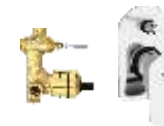
F1012453
Single lever basin mixer
with 300 mm (12")
extended body,
131.5 mm spout length
and 600 mm braided
connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 8,030



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1012473** ₹ 5,850
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070
Set ₹ 9,920



Turn type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **#F1012702** ₹ 3,120
Concealed part **F4010106** ₹ 5,510
Set ₹ 8,630



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012704** ₹ 3,360
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 6,400



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012901** ₹ 4,770
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 9,300



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1012712** ₹ 4,850
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840
Set ₹ 9,690



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1012711** ₹ 4,230
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460
Set ₹ 9,690

PERLA

QUARTER TURN



F1012101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 3,340



F1012401
Wall mixer with 210 mm (8.5")
long bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 9,210



F1012403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 10,620



F1012151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,140



F1012163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 3,580



F1012661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 3,020



F1012201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,300



F1012511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 8,870



F1012261
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 5,170

PERLA

QUARTER TURN



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part	F1012751	₹ 860
Concealed part	F4060102	₹ 2,980

Set		₹ 3,840
------------	--	---------

Light weight		
Concealed part	F4060101	₹ 2,260
Concealed part	F4060103	₹ 2,000
Concealed part	F4060104	₹ 2,470



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part	F1012351	₹ 1,300
Concealed part-15 mm	F4050102	₹ 1,400

Set		₹ 2,700
------------	--	---------

Light weight concealed part-15 mm	F4050103	₹ 1,220
-----------------------------------	-----------------	---------

Exposed part	F1012351	₹ 1,300
Concealed part-20 mm	F4050502	₹ 1,460

Set		₹ 2,760
------------	--	---------

Light weight concealed part-20 mm	F4050503	₹ 1,250
-----------------------------------	-----------------	---------

CURVE



LUSTRE⁺

CERA

CURVE French Gold SINGLE LEVER



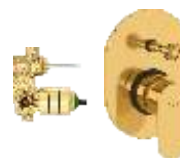
F1023451FG
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 8,160



F1023452FG
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 10,880



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1023474FG** ₹ 6,960
Concealed part **F4065103FG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 12,660



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023901FG** ₹ 4,130
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 8,660



F1023551FG
Single lever sink mixer
(table mounted) with 235 mm (9")
long swivel spout and 450 mm
long braided connection pipe
₹ 7,420

QUARTER TURN



F1023101FG
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 3,790



F1023102FG
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 5,310



F1023401FG
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 12,400



F1023151FG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,650



F1023163FG
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 4,060



F1023201FG
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,110

CURVE French Gold

QUARTER TURN



F1023661FG
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 3,020



F1023662FG
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 4,060



F1023501FG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 8,620



F1023251FG
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 4,590



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351FG** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 2,660

Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351FG** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 2,720

CURVE Rose Gold

SINGLE LEVER



F1023451RG
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 8,160



F1023452RG
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 10,880



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1023474RG** ₹ 6,960
Concealed part **F4065103RG** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 12,660



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023901RG** ₹ 4,130
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 8,660



F1023551RG
Single lever sink mixer
(table mounted) with 235 mm (9")
long swivel spout and 450 mm
long braided connection pipe
₹ 7,420

QUARTER TURN



F1023101RG
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 3,790



F1023102RG
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 5,310



F1023401RG
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 12,400



F1023151RG
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,650



F1023163RG
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 4,060



F1023201RG
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,110

CURVE Rose Gold

QUARTER TURN



F1023661RG
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 3,020



F1023662RG
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 4,060



F1023501RG
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 8,620



F1023251RG
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 4,590



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351RG** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 2,660

Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351RG** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 2,720

CURVE Satin Black

SINGLE LEVER



F1023451SB
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 8,160



F1023452SB
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 10,880



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1023474SB** ₹ 6,960
Concealed part **F4065103SB** ₹ 5,700
Set ₹ 12,660



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023901SB** ₹ 4,130
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 8,660



F1023551SB
Single lever sink mixer
(table mounted) with 235 mm (9")
long swivel spout and 450 mm
long braided connection pipe
₹ 7,420

QUARTER TURN



F1023101SB
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 3,790



F1023102SB
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 5,310



F1023401SB
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 12,400



F1023151SB
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,650



F1023163SB
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 4,060



F1023201SB
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,110

CURVE Satin Black

QUARTER TURN



F1023661SB
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 3,020



F1023662SB
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 4,060



F1023501SB
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 8,620



F1023251SB
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 4,590



Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351SB** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102** ₹ 1,400

Set ₹ 2,660

Stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351SB** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 2,720

CURVE

SINGLE LEVER



F1023451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 5,830



F1023452
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 7,770



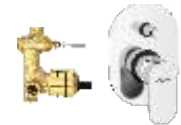
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1023474** ₹ 4,970
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070
Set ₹ 9,040



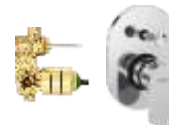
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023801** ₹ 5,490
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,530



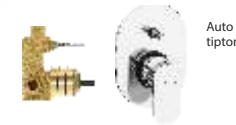
2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023802** ₹ 5,490
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,640



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023702** ₹ 2,780
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 5,820



High flow single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023901** ₹ 2,950
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 7,480



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1023712** ₹ 3,060
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840
Set ₹ 7,900



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **#F1023711** ₹ 2,440
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460
Set ₹ 7,900



F1023414
Single lever exposed shower mixer for
connection to Hand Shower
₹ 6,310



F1023551
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe
₹ 5,300

CURVE

QUARTER TURN



F1023101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,710



F1023102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 3,790



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1023653** ₹ 2,670
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 4,720



F1023201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 1,510



F1023211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange
₹ 2,690



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1023751** ₹ 830
Concealed part **F4060102** ₹ 2,980
Set ₹ 3,810



F1023401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 8,860



F1023403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for
both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 9,620



F1023151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 2,610



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1023351** ₹ 900
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 2,300



F1023163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 2,900



F1023661
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 2,160



F1023662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 2,900

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103** ₹ 1,220
Exposed part **F1023351** ₹ 900
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 2,360
Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503** ₹ 1,250



F1023501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 6,160



F1023251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6")
long swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 3,280



F1023301
Sink cock (table mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
₹ 4,100

WINSLET

WINSLET

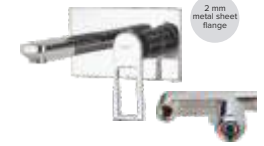
SINGLE LEVER

**F1099451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 6,120

**F1099452**

Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 7,820



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **#F1099474 ₹ 5,440**
Concealed part **F4065103 ₹ 4,070**

Set ₹ 9,510



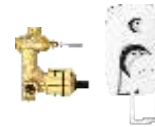
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
consisting of exposed part and
concealed part
Exposed part **F1099473 ₹ 4,940**
Concealed part **F4065103 ₹ 4,070**
Set ₹ 9,010



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **#F1099701 ₹ 2,360**
Concealed part **F4010103 ₹ 4,130**
Set ₹ 6,490



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1099702 ₹ 2,890**
Concealed part **F4010103 ₹ 4,130**
Set ₹ 7,020



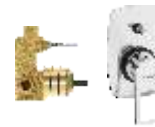
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099706 ₹ 3,260**
Concealed part **F4010111 ₹ 3,040**
Set ₹ 6,300



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099901 ₹ 3,620**
Concealed part **F4030301 ₹ 4,530**
Set ₹ 8,150



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099902 ₹ 4,120**
Concealed part **F4030301 ₹ 4,530**
Set ₹ 8,650

Auto
tipton

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1099714 ₹ 3,720**
Concealed part **F4020103 ₹ 4,840**
Set ₹ 8,560

Pull &
turn

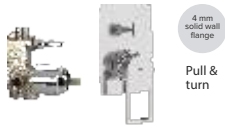
5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter system
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1099711 ₹ 3,100**
Concealed part **F4020101 ₹ 5,460**
Set ₹ 8,560

2 mm
metal sheet
flangePull &
turn

5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1099712 ₹ 3,600**
Concealed part **F4020101 ₹ 5,460**
Set ₹ 9,060

WINSLET

SINGLE LEVER



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter system
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1099713 ₹ 3,600**
Concealed part **F4020101 ₹ 5,460**

Set ₹ 9,060



F1099414
Single lever wall mixer with provision
for telephonic shower arrangement
₹ 8,100



F1099411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 10,490



F1099403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 9,490



F1099151
Bib cock with
wall flange and
aerator
₹ 2,520



F1099152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,800



F1099552
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe
₹ 7,440



F1099161
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
and aerator
₹ 3,330



F1099201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,120



#F1099501
Sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout, connecting
legs and wall flanges
₹ 6,530

QUARTER TURN



F1099101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,710



F1099102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 5,570



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1099652 ₹ 3,280**
Concealed part **F4055101 ₹ 2,050**
Set ₹ 5,330



F1099502
Sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout, connecting
legs and wall flanges
₹ 6,530



F1099252
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 3,260



F1099311
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 232 mm (9")
long swivel spout
₹ 4,580



#F1099104
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator
₹ 3,790



F1099105
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator
₹ 3,790



Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower
F1099401 ₹ 8,590

Wall mixer with bend pipe
for overhead shower with
built-in non return valve
F1099402 ₹ 8,910



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part **F1099351 ₹ 1,080**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102 ₹ 1,400**

Set ₹ 2,480

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103 ₹ 1,220**

Exposed part **F1099351 ₹ 1,080**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502 ₹ 1,460**

Set ₹ 2,540

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503 ₹ 1,250**

GAYLE

GAYLE

SINGLE LEVER

**F1014451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 6,120

**F1014452**

Single lever basin mixer with
305 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 7,820



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
with 2 mm sheet flange

Exposed part **F1014474** ₹ 5,440
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070

Set ₹ 9,510



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F1014473** ₹ 4,940
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070

Set ₹ 9,010



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1014701** ₹ 2,360
Concealed part **F4010103** ₹ 4,130

Set ₹ 6,490



Single lever concealed diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1014702** ₹ 2,890
Concealed part **F4010103** ₹ 4,130

Set ₹ 7,020



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1014706** ₹ 3,260
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040

Set ₹ 6,300



High flow single lever
concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1014901** ₹ 3,620
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 8,150

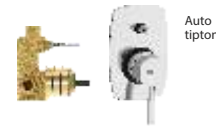


High flow single lever
concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1014902** ₹ 4,120
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 8,650



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1014714** ₹ 3,720
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840

Set ₹ 8,560



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **F1014711** ₹ 3,100
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460

Set ₹ 8,560



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter

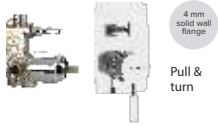
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **F1014712** ₹ 3,600
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460

Set ₹ 9,060

GAYLE

SINGLE LEVER



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1014713 ₹ 3,600**
Concealed part **F4020101 ₹ 5,460**

Set ₹ 9,060



F1014414
Single lever wall mixer with
provision for telephonic
shower arrangement
₹ 8,100



F1014411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 10,490



F1014152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,800



F1014161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator
₹ 3,330



F1014661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 2,390



F1014552
Single lever sink mixer
(table mounted) with 235 mm (9")
long swivel spout and 450 mm long
braided connection pipe
₹ 7,440

QUARTER TURN



F1014101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,710



F1014102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12.5")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 5,570



F1014201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,120



#F1014501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 6,530



F1014502
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 6,530



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1014652 ₹ 3,280**
Concealed part **F4055101 ₹ 2,050**
Set ₹ 5,330



F1014106
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator
₹ 3,790



F1014107
Pillar cock with swivel swan
neck spout and aerator
₹ 3,790



#F1014251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 3,260



F1014252
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 3,260



F1014311
Sink cock (table mounted) with
232 mm (9") long swivel spout
₹ 4,580



Wall mixer with bend
pipe for overhead
shower
F1014401 ₹ 8,590



F1014403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
F1014402 ₹ 9,910



F1014151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 2,520



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1014751 ₹ 780**
Concealed part **F4060102 ₹ 2,980**
Set ₹ 3,760

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101 ₹ 2,260**
Concealed part **F4060103 ₹ 2,000**
Concealed part **F4060104 ₹ 2,470**



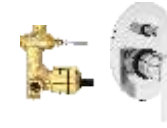
Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1014351 ₹ 1,080**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102 ₹ 1,400**
Set ₹ 2,480

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103 ₹ 1,220**
Exposed part **F1014351 ₹ 1,080**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502 ₹ 1,460**
Set ₹ 2,540
Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503 ₹ 1,250**

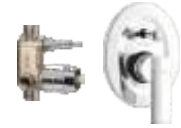
TITANIUM

TITANIUM
SINGLE LEVER

F1003451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided
connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 6,070



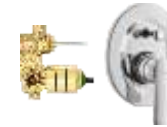
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1003706** ₹ 2,920
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 5,960



Single lever concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1003701** ₹ 2,360
Concealed part **F4010101** ₹ 4,410
Set ₹ 6,770



Turn type single lever concealed diverter
40 mm
Exposed part **F1003703** ₹ 2,600
Concealed part **F4010105** ₹ 4,710
Set ₹ 7,310



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1003901** ₹ 3,590
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 8,120



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1003712** ₹ 3,690
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840
Set ₹ 8,530



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1003711** ₹ 3,070
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460
Set ₹ 8,530



F1003415
Single lever exposed shower mixer
for connection to hand shower
₹ 6,970



F1003414
Single lever wall mixer
with provision for
telephonic hand shower
₹ 8,190



F1003631
Single lever bidet mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
₹ 7,590



F1003531
Single lever sink mixer (wall mounted)
with 180 mm (7") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 8,270

TITANIUM

QUARTER TURN



F1003461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 6,350



F1003101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,650



F1003103
Pillar cock high neck with aerator
₹ 2,820



F1003102
Pillar cock with 300 mm (12")
long extended body with
aerator
₹ 4,430



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1003653** ₹ 3,150
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 5,200



Pillar cock with swan neck spout
(left/right) and aerator
F1003104 (Left) ₹ 3,290
F1003105 (Right) ₹ 3,290



F1003404
Wall mixer with
telephonic hand shower
₹ 7,880



Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower
F1003401 ₹ 8,510

Wall mixer with bend
pipe for overhead
shower with built-in
non return valve
F1003402 ₹ 8,820



F1003403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both telephonic
hand shower and overhead
shower with bend pipe
₹ 9,090



F1003151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,520



F1003161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator
₹ 3,330



F1003162
2 - Way bib cock
with wall flange and aerator
₹ 3,490

QUARTER TURN



F1003201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,150



F1003211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,860



F1003511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 6,050



F1003501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 5,850



F1003261
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
200 mm (8") swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 3,500



F1003251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 3,310



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1003751** ₹ 720
Concealed part **F4060102** ₹ 2,980
Set ₹ 3,700

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101** ₹ 2,260
Concealed part **F4060103** ₹ 2,000
Concealed part **F4060104** ₹ 2,470



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1003351** ₹ 1,160
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 2,560

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103** ₹ 1,220

Exposed part **F1003351** ₹ 1,160
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502** ₹ 1,460
Set ₹ 2,620

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503** ₹ 1,250

ELANTE

ELANTE

SINGLE LEVER

**F1022451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 5,540

**F1022452**

Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 7,380



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1022474** ₹ 4,720
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070

Set ₹ 8,790



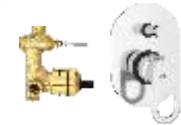
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1022801** ₹ 5,220
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,260



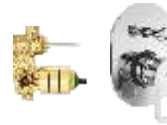
2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1022802** ₹ 5,220
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,370



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

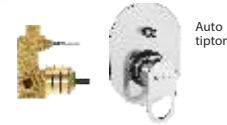
Exposed part **F1022702** ₹ 2,640
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 5,680



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1022901** ₹ 2,800
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

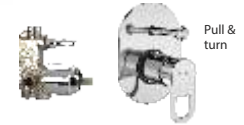
Set ₹ 7,330



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1022712** ₹ 2,910
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840

Set ₹ 7,750



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) single
lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **F1022711** ₹ 2,290
Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460

Set ₹ 7,750

**F1022414**

Single lever exposed shower mixer for
connection to Hand Shower
₹ 5,990

**F1022551**

Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe
₹ 5,040

ELANTE

QUARTER TURN



F1022101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,570



F1022102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body and
aerator
₹ 3,600



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1022653** ₹ 2,540
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 4,590



F1022201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 1,430



F1022211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange
₹ 2,560



F1022401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 8,420



F1022403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 9,140



F1022151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 2,480



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1022751** ₹ 790
Concealed part **F4060102** ₹ 2,980
Set ₹ 3,770

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101** ₹ 2,260
Concealed part **F4060103** ₹ 2,000
Concealed part **F4060104** ₹ 2,470



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever,
wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and
20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F1022351** ₹ 860
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102** ₹ 1,400
Set ₹ 2,260

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103** ₹ 1,220

Exposed part **F1022351** ₹ 860
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502** ₹ 1,460

Set ₹ 2,320

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503** ₹ 1,250



F1022163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and
wall flange
₹ 2,760



F1022661
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 2,160



F1022662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 2,900



F1022501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 5,850



F1022251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 150 mm (6") long
swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 3,120



F1022301
Sink cock (table mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
₹ 3,900

FOUNTAIN

FOUNTAIN
SINGLE LEVER**F2013451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 5,080

**F2013453**

Single lever basin mixer with
315 mm (12.5") extended body,
160 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 7,080



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F2013473 ₹ 4,260**
Concealed part **F4065103 ₹ 4,070**

Set ₹ 8,330



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F2013801 ₹ 5,300**
Concealed part **F4080101 ₹ 15,040**
Set ₹ 20,340



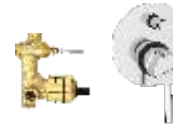
2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F2013802 ₹ 5,300**
Concealed part **F4080102 ₹ 12,150**
Set ₹ 17,450



3 Outlet single lever concealed diverter

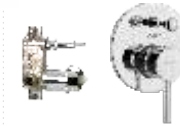
Exposed part **F2013732 ₹ 3,560**
Concealed part **F4070202 ₹ 7,060**
Set ₹ 10,620



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F2013703 ₹ 2,510**
Concealed part **F4010111 ₹ 3,040**

Set ₹ 5,550



Single lever concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **#F2013701 ₹ 1,790**
Concealed part **F4010101 ₹ 4,410**

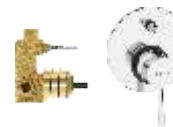
Set ₹ 6,200



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F2013851 ₹ 2,610**
Concealed part **F4030301 ₹ 4,530**

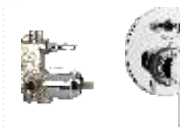
Set ₹ 7,140



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F2013712 ₹ 2,940**
Concealed part **F4020103 ₹ 4,840**

Set ₹ 7,780



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **F2013711 ₹ 2,320**
Concealed part **F4020101 ₹ 5,460**

Set ₹ 7,780



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm
Exposed part **F2013778 ₹ 1,500**
Concealed part **F4075102 ₹ 2,440**

Set ₹ 3,940

FOUNTAIN

SINGLE LEVER



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for connection to Health Faucet 35 mm
Exposed part **F2013779 ₹ 1,500**
Concealed part **F4075103 ₹ 2,440**
Set ₹ 3,940



F2013551
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted) with 235 mm (9") long swivel spout and 450 mm long braided connection pipe
₹ 6,150



F2013661
Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 1,870



F2013201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 1,550



F2013501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 5,940

QUARTER TURN



F2013461
Central hole basin mixer with 450 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
₹ 5,670



F2013101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,400



F2013102
Pillar cock with 315 mm (12.5") extended body and aerator
₹ 3,360



F2013251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 2,730



F2013301
Sink cock (table mounted) with 150 mm (6") long swivel spout
₹ 3,060



4 Way concealed diverter (2 inlets + 2 outlets)
Exposed part **F2013731 ₹ 2,730**
Concealed part **F4040101 ₹ 5,990**
Set ₹ 8,720



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F2013653 ₹ 2,570**
Concealed part **F4055101 ₹ 2,050**
Set ₹ 4,620



F2013154
Wall mounted basin faucet with 220 mm (9") long spout
₹ 3,690



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower
F2013401 ₹ 8,450

Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve
F2013402 ₹ 8,770



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F2013751 ₹ 750**
Concealed part **F4060102 ₹ 2,980**
Set ₹ 3,730



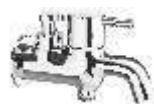
Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F2013351 ₹ 750**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102 ₹ 1,400**
Set ₹ 2,150
Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103 ₹ 1,220**
Exposed part **F2013351 ₹ 750**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502 ₹ 1,460**
Set ₹ 2,210
Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503 ₹ 1,250**



F2013403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 8,880



F2013151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,300



F2013163
2 - Way Bib cock with single handle and wall flange
₹ 2,940

VINE



VINE

SINGLE LEVER



F1020451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 4,330



F1020452
Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 7,130



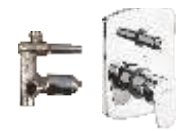
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1020473** ₹ 2,940
Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070
Set ₹ 7,010



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1020801** ₹ 5,210
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,250



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1020802** ₹ 5,210
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,360



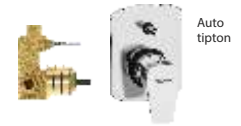
Push type single lever concealed
diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1020701** ₹ 1,520
Concealed part **F4010108** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 4,560



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1020703** ₹ 2,510
Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040
Set ₹ 5,550



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1020901** ₹ 2,390
Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530
Set ₹ 6,920



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1020712** ₹ 2,570
Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840
Set ₹ 7,410



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm
Exposed part **F1020778** ₹ 1,260
Concealed part **F4075102** ₹ 2,440
Set ₹ 3,700



F1020411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 7,310

VINE

QUARTER TURN



F1020101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 1,800



F1020102
Pillar cock with 305 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 3,610



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1020653** ₹ 2,740
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 4,790



F1020201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 1,400



F1020211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange
₹ 2,460



F1020501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 5,030



F1020103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
right and aerator
₹ 2,870



F1020104
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator
₹ 2,870



F1020401
Wall mixer with bend pipe
for overhead shower
₹ 6,890



F1020251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5") long
swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 2,640



F1020301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5")
long swivel spout
₹ 2,870



4 Way concealed (2 inlets + 2 outlets)
diverter
Exposed part **F1020731** ₹ 2,350
Concealed part **F4040101** ₹ 5,990
Set ₹ 8,340



F1020403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both
telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 7,590



F1020151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 1,720



F1020161
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
and aerator
₹ 2,850



F1020362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange
₹ 1,700



F1020361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange
₹ 1,470



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1020751** ₹ 800
Concealed part **F4060102** ₹ 2,980
Set ₹ 3,780



F1020163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 2,160



F1020661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 1,700



F1020662
Bath tub spout with wall flange
and button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 2,270

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101** ₹ 2,260
Concealed part **F4060103** ₹ 2,000
Concealed part **F4060104** ₹ 2,470

CHROMO

CHROMO

SINGLE LEVER

**F1019451**

Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 4,120

**F1019452**

Single lever basin mixer with
300 mm (12") extended body and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 6,790



Wall mounted single lever basin mixer

Exposed part **F1019473** ₹ 2,800

Concealed part **F4065103** ₹ 4,070

Set ₹ 6,870



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1019801** ₹ 4,960

Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040

Set ₹ 20,000

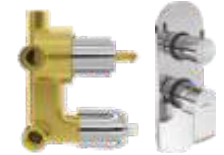


2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1019802** ₹ 4,960

Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150

Set ₹ 17,110

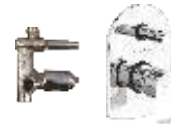


3 Outlets single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part **F1019732** ₹ 3,260

Concealed part **F4070202** ₹ 7,060

Set ₹ 10,320

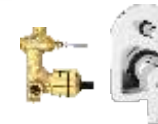


Push type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm

Exposed part **F1019701** ₹ 1,450

Concealed part **F4010108** ₹ 3,040

Set ₹ 4,490



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1019703** ₹ 2,390

Concealed part **F4010111** ₹ 3,040

Set ₹ 5,430



High flow single lever
concealed diverter

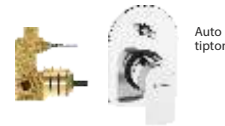
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1019901** ₹ 2,280

Concealed part **F4030301** ₹ 4,530

Set ₹ 6,810



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part with tipton & sleeve

Concealed part without sleeve

Exposed part **F1019712** ₹ 2,450

Concealed part **F4020103** ₹ 4,840

Set ₹ 7,290



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter

Exposed part without tipton & sleeve

Concealed part with sleeve

Exposed part **F1019711** ₹ 1,830

Concealed part **F4020101** ₹ 5,460

Set ₹ 7,290



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm

Exposed part **F1019778** ₹ 1,200

Concealed part **F4075102** ₹ 2,440

Set ₹ 3,640

CHROMO

SINGLE LEVER



F1019411
Single lever wall mixer with
bend pipe for overhead shower
₹ 6,960

QUARTER TURN



F1019101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 1,710



F1019102
Pillar cock with 305 mm (12")
long extended body and aerator
₹ 3,440



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1019653** ₹ 2,610
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 4,660



F1019103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
right and aerator
₹ 2,730



F1019104
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator
₹ 2,730



F1019401
Wall mixer with
bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 6,560



F1019403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with
arrangement for both
telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 7,230



F1019151
Bib cock with wall flange
and aerator
₹ 1,640



F1019161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,710



F1019163
2 - Way Bib cock with
single handle and
wall flange
₹ 2,060



F1019661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 1,620



F1019662
Bath tub spout with wall flange and
button arrangement for
telephonic shower
₹ 2,160



F1019201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 1,330



F1019211
2 - Way angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 2,340



F1019501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 4,790



F1019251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with
165 mm (6.5") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 2,510



F1019301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with 165 mm (6.5")
long swivel spout
₹ 2,730



4 Way concealed (2 inlets + 2 outlets)
diverter
Exposed part **F1019731** ₹ 2,240
Concealed part **F4040101** ₹ 5,990
Set ₹ 8,230



F1019362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange
₹ 1,620



F1019361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange
₹ 1,400



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F1019751** ₹ 760
Concealed part **F4060102** ₹ 2,980
Set ₹ 3,740

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101** ₹ 2,260
Concealed part **F4060103** ₹ 2,000
Concealed part **F4060104** ₹ 2,470

VICTOR



VICTOR

SINGLE LEVER



F1015451
Single lever basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 3,920



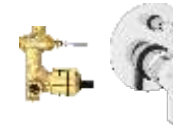
F1015453
Single lever basin mixer with
315 mm (12.5") extended body,
160 mm spout length and
600 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 6,470



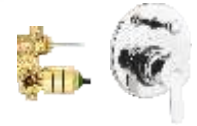
Wall mounted single lever basin mixer
Exposed part **F1015473 ₹ 2,670**
Concealed part **F4065103 ₹ 4,070**
Set ₹ 6,740



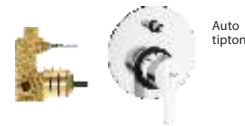
Push type single lever
concealed diverter 35 mm
Exposed part **F1015701 ₹ 1,380**
Concealed part **F4010108 ₹ 3,040**
Set ₹ 4,420



Push type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1015703 ₹ 2,280**
Concealed part **F4010111 ₹ 3,040**
Set ₹ 5,320



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1015851 ₹ 2,170**
Concealed part **F4030301 ₹ 4,530**
Set ₹ 6,700



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets) Push type
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part with tipton & sleeve
Concealed part without sleeve
Exposed part **F1015712 ₹ 2,330**
Concealed part **F4020103 ₹ 4,840**
Set ₹ 7,170



5 - Way (3 inlets + 2 outlets)
single lever concealed diverter
Exposed part without tipton & sleeve
Concealed part with sleeve
Exposed part **F1015711 ₹ 1,710**
Concealed part **F4020101 ₹ 5,460**
Set ₹ 7,170



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 45 mm
Exposed part **#F1015778 ₹ 1,140**
Concealed part **F4075101 ₹ 3,220**
Set ₹ 4,360



Single Lever Concealed Mixer for
connection to Overhead Shower 35 mm
Exposed part **F1015779 ₹ 1,140**
Concealed part **F4075102 ₹ 2,440**
Set ₹ 3,580



F1015414
Single lever wall mixer with
provision for telephonic
hand shower
₹ 6,630

VICTOR

QUARTER TURN



F1015454
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 4,430



##F1015101
Pillar cock with
aerator
₹ 1,630



F1015102
Pillar cock with 290 mm (11.5")
extended body and aerator
₹ 3,280



F1015301
Sink cock (table mounted)
with long swivel spout
₹ 2,600



F1015151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 1,560



##F1015164
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
and aerator
₹ 2,580



F1015154
Wall mounted basin faucet with
225 mm (9") long spout
₹ 3,340



Wall mounted basin spout
Exposed part **F1015653** ₹ 2,490
Concealed part **F4055101** ₹ 2,050
Set ₹ 4,540



F1015103
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
right and aerator
₹ 2,600



F1015161
2 - Way bib cock with
side handle, wall flange
₹ 2,580



F1015163
2 - Way bib cock with
single knob and wall flange
₹ 1,960



F1015661
Bath tub spout with
wall flange
₹ 1,540



F1015104
Pillar cock with swan neck spout
left and aerator
₹ 2,600



F1015401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 6,250



F1015403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement
for both telephonic hand shower
and overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 6,890



F1015201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 1,270



F1015211
2 - Way angle cock
with wall flange
₹ 2,230



F1015362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange
₹ 1,540



F1015415
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)
₹ 5,280



F1015501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
190 mm (7.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 4,560



F1015251
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with long swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 2,390



F1015361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock with
adjustable wall flange
₹ 1,330



Flush cock consisting of exposed part
(lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and
concealed part
Exposed part **F1015751** ₹ 720
Concealed part **F4060102** ₹ 2,980
Set ₹ 3,700

Light weight
Concealed part **F4060101** ₹ 2,260
Concealed part **F4060103** ₹ 2,000
Concealed part **F4060104** ₹ 2,470

VICTOR WITH 3/4" SPINDLE



VICTOR (with 3/4" Spindle)



F1015105
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 2,140



F1015402
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 6,720



F1015152
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,070



F1015502
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
190 mm (7.5") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 5,040



F1015252
Sink cock (wall mounted)
with long swivel spout and
wall flange
₹ 2,890

Larger diameter delivers higher flow rate per minute (LPM).
Built to handle high water pressure and frequent use.
Minimizes pressure drop over long distances or in multi-story buildings.
Ideal for commercial use and large households with high water demand.

CRAYON

CRAYON
SINGLE LEVER

Single lever concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part **F2008701 ₹ 1,990**
Concealed part **F4010101 ₹ 4,410**
Set ₹ 6,400



Turn type single lever
concealed diverter 40 mm
Exposed part **F2008703 ₹ 1,990**
Concealed part **F4010105 ₹ 4,710**
Set ₹ 6,700



High flow single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2008721 ₹ 2,390**
Concealed part **F4030101 ₹ 5,070**
Set ₹ 7,460



F2008414
Single lever wall mixer with
provision for telephonic hand shower
₹ 7,840



F2008571
Single lever sink mixer (table mounted)
with 232 mm (9") long swivel spout and
450 mm long braided connection pipe
₹ 7,220

QUARTER TURN



F2008461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 5,020



F2008101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 1,960



F2008103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator
₹ 2,750



F2008102
Pillar cock with 310 mm (12")
long extended body with aerator
₹ 4,100



Pillar cock with swan neck
spout (left/right) and aerator
F2008104 (Left) ₹ 3,130
F2008105 (Right) ₹ 3,130



F2008404
Wall mixer with telephonic
shower arrangement
₹ 7,320

CRAYON

QUARTER TURN



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower
F2008401 ₹ 7,240



Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve
F2008402 ₹ 7,570

F2008403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 8,260



F2008151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator
₹ 1,760



F2008152
Bib cock long nose with wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,020



F2008161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle, wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,800



F2008163
2 - Way bib cock with single handle and wall flange
₹ 2,530



F2008201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 1,690



F2008211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,650



F2008501
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 5,760



F2008251
Sink cock (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout and wall flange
₹ 2,830



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part
Exposed part **F2008751 ₹ 890**
Concealed part **F4060101 ₹ 2,260**

Set ₹ 3,150

Concealed part **F4060102 ₹ 2,980**
concealed part **F4060103 ₹ 2,000**
concealed part **F4060104 ₹ 2,470**



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head
Exposed part **F2008351 ₹ 860**
Concealed part-15 mm **F4050102 ₹ 1,400**

Set ₹ 2,260

Light weight concealed part-15 mm **F4050103 ₹ 1,220**

Exposed part **F2008351 ₹ 860**
Concealed part-20 mm **F4050502 ₹ 1,460**

Set ₹ 2,320

Light weight concealed part-20 mm **F4050503 ₹ 1,250**

OCEAN



OCEAN

QUARTER TURN & HALF TURN



QT F2006461
HT F3001461
 Central hole basin mixer with 450 mm braided connection pipe (without pop-up)
 ₹ 5,150



QT F2006101
HT F3001101
 Pillar cock with aerator
 ₹ 1,750



QT F2006103
HT F3001103
 Pillar cock high neck with aerator
 ₹ 2,580



QT F2006202
HT F3001202
 Angle cock with wall flange (small)
 ₹ 1,100



QT F2006211
HT F3001211
 2 - Way angle cock with wall flange
 ₹ 2,600



HT F3001581
 Central hole sink mixer (table mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout
 ₹ 5,070



QT F2006104 (Left)
QT F2006105 (Right)
HT F3001104 (Left)
HT F3001105 (Right)
 Pillar cock with swan neck spout (left/right) and aerator
 ₹ 3,350



QT F2006405
HT F3001405
 Wall mixer with spout (non shower arrangement)
 ₹ 5,390



QT F2006404
HT F3001404
 Wall mixer with telephonic shower arrangement
 ₹ 7,050



QT F2006501
HT F3001501
 Sink mixer (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout, connecting legs and wall flanges
 ₹ 5,200



QT F2006251
HT F3001251
 Sink cock (wall mounted) with 170 mm (6.5") long swivel spout and wall flange
 ₹ 2,650



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part		
Exposed part	QT F2006751	₹ 810
Concealed part	F4060101	₹ 2,260
Set		₹ 3,070
Concealed part	F4060102	₹ 2,980
Exposed part	HT F3001751	₹ 810
Concealed part	F4060101	₹ 2,260
Set		₹ 3,070
Concealed part	F4060102	₹ 2,980



QT F2006401
HT F3001401
 Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower
 ₹ 7,040

QT F2006402
HT F3001402
 Wall mixer with bend pipe for overhead shower with built-in non return valve
 ₹ 7,350



QT F2006403
HT F3001403
 Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for both telephonic hand shower and overhead shower with bend pipe
 ₹ 7,670



QT F2006151
HT F3001151
 Bib cock with wall flange and aerator
 ₹ 1,575



Stop cock consisting of exposed part (sleeve, lever, wall flange) and concealed part suitable for 15 and 20 mm pipeline with inner head

Exposed part	QT F2006351	₹ 840	HT F3001351	₹ 840
Concealed part-15 mm	F4050102	₹ 1,400	F4050101	₹ 1,400
Set		₹ 2,240	Set	₹ 2,240
Light weight concealed part-15 mm	F4050103	₹ 1,220		
Exposed part	QT F2006351	₹ 840	HT F3001351	₹ 840
Concealed part-20 mm	F4050502	₹ 1,460	F4050501	₹ 1,460
Set		₹ 2,300	Set	₹ 2,300
Light weight concealed part-20 mm	F4050503	₹ 1,250		



QT F2006152
HT F3001152
 Bib cock long nose with wall flange and aerator
 ₹ 2,200



QT F2006163
HT F3001163
 2 - Way bib cock with single knob and wall flange
 ₹ 2,000



QT F2006201
HT F3001201
 Angle cock with wall flange
 ₹ 1,400

VIVANA

VIVANA

QUARTER TURN



F2014461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 4,290



F2014101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 1,330



F2014103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator
₹ 1,800



F2014104
Pillar cock with swan neck
spout (left/right) and aerator
₹ 2,490



F2014405
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)
₹ 5,280



F2014404
Wall mixer with telephonic shower
arrangement
₹ 6,040



F2014401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 5,830



F2014403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for
both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 6,780



F2014151
Bib cock with wall flange and aerator
₹ 1,270



F2014152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 1,620



F2014161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,540



F2014163
2 - Way bib cock with single handle
and wall flange
₹ 1,910

VIVANA

QUARTER TURN



F2014153
Bib cock with wall flange and nozzle
₹ 1,350



F2014201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 1,110



F2014211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,070



F2014511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 4,230



F2014261
Sink cock
(wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel
spout and wall flange
₹ 2,220



F2014362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange
₹ 1,750

F2014361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange
₹ 1,540



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever, cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part	F2014751	₹ 770
Concealed part	F4060101	₹ 2,260

Set		₹ 3,030
------------	--	----------------

Concealed part	F4060102	₹ 2,980
concealed part	F4060103	₹ 2,000
concealed part	F4060104	₹ 2,470

GARNET



GARNET

QUARTER TURN



F2002461
Central hole basin mixer with
450 mm braided connection pipe
(without pop-up)
₹ 4,290



F2002101
Pillar cock with aerator
₹ 1,330



F2002103
Pillar cock high neck
with aerator
₹ 1,800



F2002153
Bib cock with
wall flange and nozzle
₹ 1,350



F2002201
Angle cock with wall flange
₹ 1,110



F2002211
2 - Way angle cock with wall flange
₹ 2,070



Pillar cock with swan neck
spout (left/right) and aerator
F2002104 (Left) ₹ 2,490
F2002105 (Right) ₹ 2,490



F2002405
Wall mixer with spout
(non shower arrangement)
₹ 5,280



F2002404
Wall mixer with
telephonic shower
arrangement
₹ 6,040



F2002511
Sink mixer (wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout,
connecting legs and wall flanges
₹ 4,230



F2002261
Sink cock
(wall mounted) with
150 mm (6") long swivel spout
and wall flange
₹ 2,220



F2002362 20 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange
₹ 1,750

F2002361 15 mm
Concealed stop cock
with adjustable
wall flange
₹ 1,540



F2002401
Wall mixer with bend pipe for
overhead shower
₹ 5,830



F2002403
Wall mixer (3-in-1) with arrangement for
both telephonic hand shower and
overhead shower with bend pipe
₹ 6,780



F2002151
Bib cock with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 1,270



Flush cock consisting of exposed part (lever,
cartridge sleeve, flange) and concealed part

Exposed part	F2002751	₹ 770
Concealed part	F4060101	₹ 2,260

Set ₹ 3,030

Concealed part	F4060102	₹ 2,980
concealed part	F4060103	₹ 2,000
concealed part	F4060104	₹ 2,470



F2002152
Bib cock long nose with
wall flange and aerator
₹ 1,620



F2002161
2 - Way bib cock with side handle,
wall flange and aerator
₹ 2,540



F2002163
2 - Way bib cock with
single handle and wall flange
₹ 1,910

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED DIVERTER

RUBY



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005801** ₹ 5,680
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,720



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005802** ₹ 5,680
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,830

VINE



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1020801** ₹ 5,210
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,250



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1020802** ₹ 5,210
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,360

CURVE



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023801** ₹ 5,490
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,530

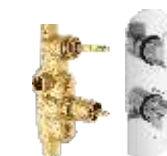


2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1023802** ₹ 5,490
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,640

CHROMO



3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1019801** ₹ 4,960
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,000



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1019802** ₹ 4,960
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,110

FOUNTAIN



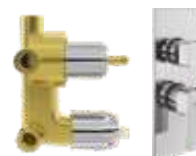
3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2013801** ₹ 5,300
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,340



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2013802** ₹ 5,300
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,450

NON THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED DIVERTER

RUBY



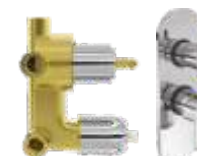
3 Outlet single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1005731** ₹ 3,980
Concealed part **F4070202** ₹ 7,060
Set ₹ 11,040

FOUNTAIN



3 Outlet single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F2013732** ₹ 3,560
Concealed part **F4070202** ₹ 7,060
Set ₹ 10,620

CHROMO



3 Outlets single lever
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1019732** ₹ 3,260
Concealed part **F4070202** ₹ 7,060
Set ₹ 10,320

ELANTE

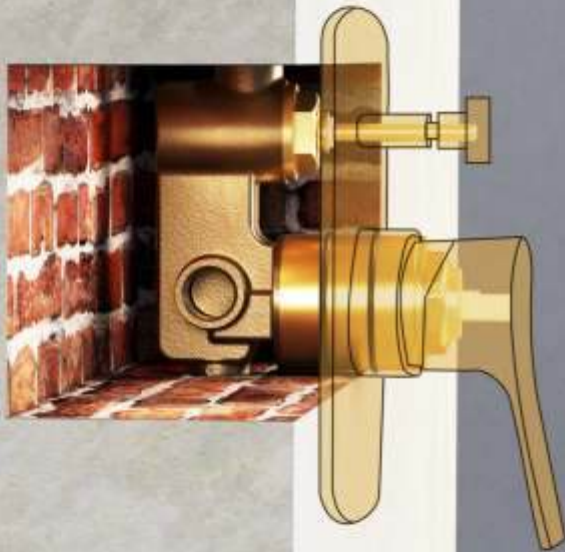


3 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1022801** ₹ 5,220
Concealed part **F4080101** ₹ 15,040
Set ₹ 20,260



2 Outlets single lever thermostatic
concealed diverter
Exposed part **F1022802** ₹ 5,220
Concealed part **F4080102** ₹ 12,150
Set ₹ 17,370

HIGH FLOW CONCEALED BODY

**F4030301**

CONCEALED PARTS

**F4010111**

Concealed body for push type single lever concealed diverter 40 mm

₹ 3,040

(suitable for F1005705, F1012704, F1099706, F1014706, F1003706, F1023702, F1022702, F2013703, F1020703, F1019703, F1015703)

**F4030301**

Concealed body for high flow single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 45 mm cartridge with button Assembly, (but without operating lever, wall flange, cartridge sleeve and tip ton knob)

₹ 4,530

(Suitable for F1005901, F1012901, F1099901, F1099902, F1014901, F1014902, F1003901, F1023901, F1022901, F2013851, F1020901, F1019901, F1015851)

**F4020103**

Concealed body for 5-way push type single lever concealed diverter

₹ 4,840

(suitable for F1005713, F1012712, F1099714, F1014714, F1003712, F1023712, F1022712, F2013712, F1020712, F1019712, F1015712)

**F4010103**

Concealed body for single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 35 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

₹ 4,130

(Suitable for F1005701, F1099702, F1099701, F1014701, F1014702)

**F4010108**

Concealed body for push type single lever concealed diverter 35 mm

₹ 3,040

(suitable for F1020701, F1019701, F1015701)

**F4010105**

Concealed body for turn type single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 40 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

₹ 4,710

(Suitable for F1003703, F2008703)

**F4010101**

Concealed body for single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 40 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

₹ 4,410

(Suitable for F1003701, F1017701, F2013701, F2008701)

**F4010110**

Concealed body for push type single lever concealed diverter 40 mm

₹ 3,760

**F4030101**

Concealed body for high flow single lever concealed diverter system consisting of 45 mm cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

₹ 5,070

(Suitable for F2008721)

**F4020101**

Concealed body for 5-way single lever concealed diverter system consisting of cartridge with button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (but without operating lever, wall flange and tip ton knob)

₹ 5,460

(Suitable for F1005711, F1012711, F1099711, F1099712, F1014711, F1014712, F1003711, F2013711, F1020711, F1019711, F1015711)

CONCEALED PARTS

Concealed part for 15 mm concealed stop cock



F4050101

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

₹ 1,400

(Suitable for F3001351)



F4050102

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

₹ 1,400

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)



F4050103

Concealed part for concealed stop cock light weight suitable for 15 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

₹ 1,220

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)

Concealed part for 20 mm concealed stop cock



F4050501

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

₹ 1,460

(Suitable for F3001351)



F4050502

Concealed part for concealed stop cock suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

₹ 1,460

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)



F4050503

Concealed part for concealed stop cock light weight suitable for 20 mm pipeline with inner head (without exposed parts)

₹ 1,250

(Suitable for F1005351, F1012351, F1099351, F1014351, F1003351, F1017351, F1022351, F2013351, F2008351, F2006351)

Concealed part for wall mounted basin mixer



F4065103

Concealed body for wall mounted single lever basin mixer

₹ 4,070

(suitable for F1005473, F1012473, F1099474, F1014474, F1022474, F2013473, F1020473, F1019473, F1015473)

Concealed part for wall mounted basin spout



F4055101

Concealed body for wall mounted basin spout and operating lever with wall flange

₹ 2,050

(suitable for F1005652, F1099652, F1014652, F1003653, F1017653, F1022653, F2013653, F1020653, F1019653, F1015653,)

Concealed part for flush cocks



F4060102

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

₹ 2,980

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751, F8020751)



F4060104

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

₹ 2,470

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751)



F4060101

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

₹ 2,260

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751, F2004753)



F4060103

Concealed body for flush cock consisting of concealed body and cartridge (but without operating lever, cartridge sleeve and wall flange)

₹ 2,000

(suitable for F1005751, F1012751, F1014751, F1003751, F1022751, F2013751, F1020751, F1019751, F1015751, F2008751, F2006751, F3001751, F2014751, F2002751)

4 WAY DIVERTER



4 Way concealed (2 inlets + 2 outlets) diverter

Exposed part **F2004731** ₹ 2,340

Concealed part **F4040101** ₹ 5,990

Set ₹ 8,330

ALLIED PRODUCTS



F7030451

Hand shower with 3 flow and 1.5 mtr long hose mounted on 360 mm long rail with sliding soap dish
₹ 8,830



F7031101

Single lever sink mixer (table mounted) with swivel spout and pull out hand shower (1 mtr. flexible pipe) with 450 mm braided connection pipe
₹ 7,160

AQUAMATIC



F9020101

Pillar cock pressmatic with aerator
₹ 3,200



F9020151

Bib cock pressmatic with aerator and wall flange
₹ 3,100



F9020201

Angle cock pressmatic with wall flange
₹ 2,700



F9020203

Self closing angle cock pressmatic for urinal with wall flange and 200 mm connecting pipe
₹ 3,160

CLINICAL FAUCETS



F9030453

Single lever clinical faucet
₹ 5,500



F9030101

Pillar cock clinical faucet
₹ 2,800



F9030152

Bib cock long body with wall flange and 200 mm lever handle
₹ 2,800

TWISTER



F9010102

Pillar cock with extended body
₹ 3,630



F9010101

Pillar cock
₹ 2,380



F9010151

Bib cock
₹ 2,030

BATH TUB SPOUTS WITH/WITHOUT BUTTON ARRANGEMENT



F2004662

Bath tub spout with wall flange and button arrangement for telephonic shower
₹ 3,550



F2001662

Bath tub spout with wall flange and button arrangement for telephonic shower (suitable for Titanium range)
₹ 3,010



F2001661

Bath tub spout with wall flange (suitable for Titanium range)
₹ 2,410



F2004661

Bath tub spout with wall flange
₹ 2,370

FLUSH VALVES

DUAL FLUSH



F8010205FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 7,140



F8010205RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 7,140



F8010205SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 7,140



F8010205
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 5,100



F8010206FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,710



F8010206RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,710



F8010206SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,710



F8010206
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 4,790



F8010204FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 7,140



F8010204RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 7,140



F8010204SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 7,140



F8010204
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 5,100

DUAL FLUSH



F8010202
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 5,960



#F8010201
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 5,960



F8010105
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 5,750



F8010203
Flush valve concealed
push type (dual flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 5,750

SINGLE FLUSH



F8010207FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,710



F8010207RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,710



F8010207SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,710



F8010207
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 4,790



F8010111FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 6,850



F8010111RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 6,850



F8010111SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 6,850



F8010111
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 4,890

FLUSH VALVES

SINGLE FLUSH



F8010110FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 6,850



F8010110RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 6,850



F8010110SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 6,850



F8010110
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 4,890



F8010112FG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,410



F8010112RG
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,410



F8010112SB
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,410



F8010112
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 4,580



F8010108FG
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,410



F8010108RG
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,410



F8010108SB
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 6,410



F8010108
Flush valve concealed
push type
(single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 4,580

SINGLE FLUSH



#F8010102
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 5,410



#F8010101
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
40 mm (1.5")
₹ 5,410



F8010103
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
32 mm (1.25")
₹ 4,840



F8010107
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
25 mm (1")
₹ 5,860

URINAL FLUSH VALVE



F8010106
Flush valve concealed
push type (single flush)
25 mm (1")
₹ 5,860



F8010109
Urinal Flush valve 15 mm
₹ 2,910

CONTROL VALVE



F8010301
Flush valve
exposed type
₹ 7,930



F8015103
Control Valve with knob
40 mm dia (1.5")
₹ 5,300



F8015102
Control Valve with knob
25 mm dia (1")
₹ 2,700

FLUSH COCKS



F2004753
Exposed part for flush cock
half turn 25 mm (1")
consisting of operating lever,
cartridge sleeve and
wall flange
(suitable for F4060101)
₹ 1,000



F8020201
Flush cock lever type
25 mm (1")
₹ 4,700



F8020301
Flush cock push type
25 mm (1")
₹ 3,940



F8020751
Exposed part for flush cock
half turn cross handle 25 mm (1")
consisting of operating lever,
cartridge sleeve and wall flange
(suitable for F4060102)
₹ 810

SHOWERS



THE COUPLING

With a stunning design and unique flow patterns, the hand shower and overhead shower deliver an extraordinary shower experience every time you step in to your space.

COUPLING SHOWER - SQUARE



F7010512AB
Overhead Rain Shower
300 x 200 mm (12" x 8")
₹ 6,020



F7030308AB
Hand shower
100 x 125 mm
(4" x 5") with 3 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,240



F7010514AB
Overhead Rain shower
250 x 250 mm (10" x 10")
₹ 6,020



F7030309AB
Hand shower
120 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,240

COUPLING SHOWER - ROUND



F7010606AB
Overhead Rain shower
230 mm dia (9")
₹ 5,160



F7030310AB
Hand shower
120 mm dia (5")
with 5 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 3,080



F7010605AB
Overhead Rain shower
230 mm dia (9")
₹ 5,160



F7030112AB
Hand shower
110 mm dia (4")
with 3 flow,
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 3,080

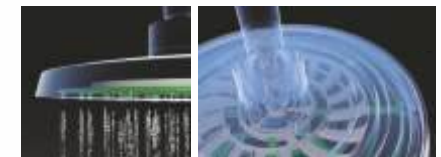
OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - SELF CLEANING



F7010513AB - ABS body
Overhead Self cleaning
rain shower
290 x 200 mm (11" x 8")
₹ 6,860



F7010607AB - ABS body
Overhead Self cleaning
rain shower
180 mm dia (7")
₹ 6,790



Automatically start with water flow there by activating the needles that clean the nozzles.

OVER HEAD RAIN SHOWERS



F7010214FG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange
₹ 12,130



F7010214RG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange
₹ 12,130



F7010214MB
Overhead rain shower SS
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange
₹ 12,130



F7010112FG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 mm dia (12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange
₹ 11,290



F7010112RG
Overhead rain shower SS
300 mm dia (12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange
₹ 11,290



F7010112MB
Overhead rain shower SS
300 mm dia (12")
with 450 mm (18")
shower arm and wall flange
₹ 11,290

HAND SHOWERS



F7030102FG
Hand shower 120 x 120 mm
(5" x 5") with 3 flow, wall hook
and 1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,500



F7030102RG
Hand shower 120 x 120 mm
(5" x 5") with 3 flow, wall hook
and 1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,500



F7030102MB
Hand shower 120 x 120 mm
(5" x 5") with 3 flow, wall hook
and 1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,500



F7030101FG
Hand shower 130 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,250



F7030101RG
Hand shower 130 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,250



F7030101MB
Hand shower 130 mm dia (5")
with 3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,250

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - STAINLESS STEEL
WITH SHOWER ARM

F7020112SS
Overhead Rain shower
250 x 250 mm (10" x 10")
with 450 mm (18")
long shower arm
₹ 5,620



F7020111SS
Overhead Rain shower
250 mm dia (10")
with 450 mm (18")
long shower arm
₹ 5,620



F7010115SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
with 380 mm (15")
long shower arm
₹ 4,150



F7010215SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 mm dia (8")
with 380 mm (15")
long shower arm
₹ 4,150



F7010116SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
with 230 mm (9")
long shower arm
₹ 2,400



F7010216SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 mm dia (6")
with 230 mm (9")
long shower arm
₹ 2,400



F7020109SS
Overhead Shower
100 mm dia (4")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm
₹ 1,640



F7020110SS
Overhead Shower
100 x 100 mm dia (4" x 4")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm
₹ 1,640

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - STAINLESS STEEL
WITHOUT SHOWER ARM

F7010108SS
Overhead Rain shower
400 x 400 mm (16" x 16")
₹ 14,200



F7010208SS
Overhead Rain shower
400 mm dia (16")
₹ 14,200



F7010109SS
Overhead Rain shower
300 x 300 mm (12" x 12")
₹ 9,030



F7010209SS
Overhead Rain shower
300 mm dia (12")
₹ 9,030



F7010110SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
₹ 3,570



F7010210SS
Overhead Rain shower
200 mm dia (8")
₹ 3,570



F7010111SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
₹ 2,060



F7010211SS
Overhead Rain shower
150 mm dia (6")
₹ 2,060

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - ABS WITH SHOWER ARM



F7010117AB
Overhead rain shower square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
with 380 mm (15")
long shower arm
₹ 3,350



F7010116AB
Overhead rain shower square
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
with 240 mm (9.5")
long shower arm
₹ 2,300



F7010215AB
Overhead rain shower
150 mm dia (6")
with 240 mm (9.5")
long shower arm
₹ 2,300



F7020104AB
Overhead shower
70 mm (2.5") dia with
shower arm
₹ 1,810



F7010212AB
Overhead shower
125 mm dia (5")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange
₹ 1,670



F7020111AB
Overhead Shower
125 x 125 mm dia (5" x 5")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange
₹ 1,670



F7020102AB
Overhead shower
85 mm (3.5") dia with
single flow and
shower arm
₹ 1,470



F7020108AB
Overhead shower
80 mm dia (3") with
200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange
₹ 1,460



F7010115AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4" x 4")
with 200 mm (8")
long shower arm
₹ 1,310



F7010213AB
Overhead shower
100 mm dia (4") with
200 mm (8")
long shower arm and
wall flange
₹ 1,310



F7020103AB
Overhead shower
70 mm (2.5") dia with
235 mm (10.5")
long shower arm
₹ 1,040

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - ABS WITHOUT SHOWER ARM



F7010517AB
Overhead rain shower
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
₹ 3,280



F7010505AB
Overhead rain shower
square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
₹ 2,720



F7010503AB
Overhead rain shower
square
200 x 200 mm (8" x 8")
₹ 2,720



F7010516AB
Overhead rain shower
200 x 150 mm (8" x 6")
₹ 2,680

OVERHEAD RAIN SHOWERS - ABS WITHOUT SHOWER ARM



F7010518AB
Overhead rain shower
150 x 90 mm (6" x 4")
₹ 2,460



#F7010602AB
Overhead rain shower
230 mm dia (9")
₹ 2,420



F7010609AB
Overhead rain shower
150 mm dia (6")
₹ 2,400



F7010506AB
Overhead rain shower
square
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
₹ 1,980



F7010608AB
Overhead shower
127 mm dia (5")
₹ 1,790



F7020305AB
Overhead shower
120 mm (5") dia with
3 flow
₹ 1,520



F7020304AB
Overhead shower
95 mm (4") dia with
3 flow
₹ 1,420



F7010504AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4" x 4")
₹ 1,210



F7020302AB
Overhead shower
95 mm (4") dia with
3 flow
₹ 1,150



F7020303AB
Overhead shower
80 mm (3") dia with
3 flow
₹ 1,100



F7020301AB
Overhead shower
80 mm (3") dia with
3 flow
₹ 1,100



F7020306AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4" x 4")
₹ 1,040



F7020307AB
Overhead shower
square
100 x 100 mm (4" x 4")
₹ 1,040



F7020310AB
Overhead shower
80 mm dia (3")
₹ 990

TELEPHONIC HAND SHOWERS WITH/WITHOUT WALLHOOK AND HOSE



F7030113AB
Hand shower
120 mm dia (5") with
3 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 4,240



F7030311AB
Hand shower
100 mm dia (4") with
5 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 3,850



F7030312AB
Hand shower
105 mm dia (4") with
5 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 3,850



F7030313AB
Hand shower
105 mm dia (4") with
5 flow, wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 3,850



F7030454AB
Hand shower 100 mm (4") dia
with wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 2,090



F7030315AB
Hand shower
70 mm dia (3") with
wall hook and
1.5 metre hose
₹ 1,730



F7030101AB
Hand shower
100 x 55 mm (4" x 2") with
130 mm (5") long arm
(without wall hook & hose)
₹ 1,310



F7030105AB
Hand shower 90 mm (4") dia
with 125 mm (5") long arm
(without wall hook & hose)
₹ 890

SHOWER ARMS - STAINLESS STEEL

SQUARE



F7040207
Overhead shower arm
600 mm (24") with
wall flange
₹ 2,890



F7040206
Overhead shower arm
450 mm (18") with
wall flange
₹ 2,680



F7040205
Overhead shower arm
380 mm (15") with
wall flange
₹ 2,470



F7040204
Overhead shower arm
300 mm (12") with
wall flange
₹ 2,260

ROUND



F7040102
Overhead shower arm
200 mm (8") with
wall flange
₹ 570



F7040101
Overhead shower arm
180 mm (7") with
wall flange
₹ 400

SHOWER ARMS - BRASS

ROUND



F7040106
Overhead shower arm
450 mm (18") with
wall flange
₹ 1,670



F7040105
Overhead shower arm
380 mm (15") with
wall flange
₹ 1,350



F7040104
Overhead shower arm
305 mm (12") with
wall flange
₹ 1,040



F7040103
Overhead shower arm
230 mm (9") with
wall flange
₹ 720

CEILING SHOWER ARM



F7045101
Ceiling shower arm
100 mm (4") with flange
₹ 660

SHOWER RAIL



F7030453AB
Shower round sliding rail with holder
₹ 1,960

DRIBBLE HEALTH FAUCETS



F8035101FG
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
French Gold
₹ 2,580



F8035101RG
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
Rose Gold
₹ 2,580



F8035101MB
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
Matte Black
₹ 2,580



F8035101CH
Dribble - Two Function
Health Faucet
₹ 1,840

HEALTH FAUCET



F8030109AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 2,020



F8030401AB
Health Faucet POM
with 1.2 metre
braided hose pipe
₹ 1,910



F8030108AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 1,740



F8030110AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 1,600



F8030107AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 1,490



F8030106AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 1,340



F8030103
Health Faucet ABS body
with wall hook and
1 metre chrome plated
PVC hose pipe
₹ 1,280



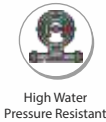
F8030111AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 1,190



F8030105AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 meter SS braided
connection pipe
₹ 1,130



F8030104AB
Health Faucet ABS body
with 1 metre PVC Silver
foil connection pipe
₹ 930



F8030112AB
Health Faucet with
Silicone Nozzle and
High Water Pressure Resistant
SS Hose Pipe 1 Meter
₹ 1,160

BATH ACCESSORIES

LUSTRE⁺

CERA

SABER (Brass) French Gold



F5012101FG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 13,890



F5012103FG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 8,500



F5012104FG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 6,960



F5012105FG
Towel ring
₹ 4,940



F5012116FG
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 3,470



F5012106FG
Soap dish
₹ 3,250



F5012107FG
Tumbler holder
₹ 3,160



F5012118FG
Double robe hook
₹ 2,390



F5012108FG
Robe hook
₹ 1,570



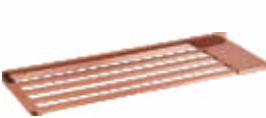
F5012109FG
Paper holder
₹ 5,400



F5012111FG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 4,940



SABER (Brass) Rose Gold



F5012101RG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 13,890



F5012103RG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 8,500



F5012104RG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 6,960



F5012105RG
Towel ring
₹ 4,940



F5012116RG
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 3,470



F5012106RG
Soap dish
₹ 3,250



F5012107RG
Tumbler holder
₹ 3,160



F5012118RG
Double robe hook
₹ 2,390



F5012108RG
Robe hook
₹ 1,570



F5012109RG
Paper holder
₹ 5,400



F5012111RG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 4,940

SABER (Brass) Matte Black



F5012101MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 13,890



F5012103MB
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 8,500



F5012104MB
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 6,960



F5012105MB
Towel ring
₹ 4,940



F5012116MB
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 3,470



F5012106MB
Soap dish
₹ 3,250



F5012107MB
Tumbler holder
₹ 3,160



F5012118MB
Double robe hook
₹ 2,390



F5012108MB
Robe hook
₹ 1,570



F5012109MB
Paper holder
₹ 5,400



F5012111MB
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 4,940

SABER (Brass)



F5012101CH
Towel Rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 9,920



F5012103CH
Towel Rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,070



F5012104CH
Towel Rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 4,970



F5012105CH
Towel Ring
₹ 3,530



F5012116CH
Soap Dish (glass)
₹ 2,480



F5012106CH
Soap Dish
₹ 2,320



F5012107CH
Tumbler Holder
₹ 2,260



F5012118CH
Double Robe Hook
₹ 1,710



F5012108CH
Robe Hook
₹ 1,120



F5012109CH
Paper Holder
₹ 3,860



F5012111CH
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 3,530

CURVE (Brass) French Gold



F5011101FG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 12,350



F5011103FG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,170



F5011104FG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 5,400



F5011105FG
Towel ring
₹ 3,560



F5011106FG
Soap dish
₹ 3,560



F5011107FG
Tumbler holder
₹ 3,400



F5011118FG
Double robe hook
₹ 2,240



F5011108FG
Robe hook
₹ 1,470

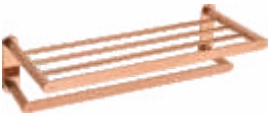


F5011109FG
Paper holder
₹ 3,090



F5011111FG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 4,480

CURVE (Brass) Rose Gold



F5011101RG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 12,350



F5011103RG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,170



F5011104RG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 5,400



F5011105RG
Towel ring
₹ 3,560



F5011106RG
Soap dish
₹ 3,560



F5011107RG
Tumbler holder
₹ 3,400



F5011118RG
Double robe hook
₹ 2,240



F5011108RG
Robe hook
₹ 1,470



F5011109RG
Paper holder
₹ 3,090



F5011111RG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 4,480

CURVE (Brass) Matte Black



F5011101MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 12,350



F5011103MB
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,170



F5011104MB
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 5,400



F5011105MB
Towel ring
₹ 3,560



F5011106MB
Soap dish
₹ 3,560



F5011107MB
Tumbler holder
₹ 3,400



F5011118MB
Double robe hook
₹ 2,240



F5011108MB
Robe hook
₹ 1,470



F5011109MB
Paper holder
₹ 3,090



F5011111MB
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 4,480

CURVE (Brass)



F5011101CH
Towel Rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 8,820



F5011103CH
Towel Rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 4,410



F5011104CH
Towel Rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 3,860



F5011105CH
Towel ring
₹ 2,540



F5011106CH
Soap Dish Brass
₹ 2,540



F5011107CH
Tumbler Holder
₹ 2,430



F5011118CH
Double Robe Hook
₹ 1,600



F5011108CH
Robe Hook
₹ 1,050



F5011109CH
Paper Holder
₹ 2,210



F5011111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser
₹ 3,200

BOLD (SS 304) French Gold



F5013121FG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 7,870



F5013101FG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,540



F5013103FG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,530



F5013104FG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 3,160



F5013105FG
Towel ring
₹ 2,580



F5013115FG
Towel ring
₹ 2,420



F5013116FG
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 1,890



F5013106FG
Soap dish (brass)
₹ 2,000



F5013107FG
Tumbler holder
₹ 2,040



F5013108FG
Robe hook
₹ 1,180



F5013109FG
Paper holder
₹ 2,130

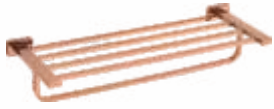


F5013110FG
Paper holder with flap guard
₹ 2,770



F5013111FG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 3,150

BOLD (SS 304) Rose Gold



F5013121RG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 7,870



F5013101RG
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,540



F5013103RG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,530



F5013104RG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 3,160



F5013105RG
Towel ring
₹ 2,580



F5013115RG
Towel ring
₹ 2,420



F5013116RG
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 1,890



F5013106RG
Soap dish (brass)
₹ 2,000



F5013107RG
Tumbler holder
₹ 2,040



F5013108RG
Robe hook
₹ 1,180



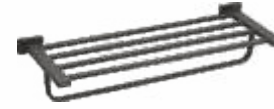
F5013109RG
Paper holder
₹ 2,130



F5013110RG
Paper holder with flap guard
₹ 2,770



F5013111RG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 3,150



F5013121MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 7,870



F5013101MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
₹ 6,540



F5013103MB
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,530



F5013104MB
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 3,160



F5013105MB
Towel ring
₹ 2,580



F5013115MB
Towel ring
₹ 2,420



F5013116MB
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 1,890



F5013106MB
Soap dish (brass)
₹ 2,000



F5013107MB
Tumbler holder
₹ 2,040



F5013108MB
Robe hook
₹ 1,180



F5013109MB
Paper holder
₹ 2,130



F5013110MB
Paper holder with flap guard
₹ 2,770



F5013111MB
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 3,150

BOLD (SS 304)



F5013121CH
Towel Rack (24") Shelf
₹ 5,620



F5013101CH
Towel Rack (24")
₹ 4,670



F5013103CH
Towel Rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 2,520



F5013104CH
Towel Rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 2,260



F5013105CH
Towel Ring
₹ 1,840



F5013115CH
Towel Ring
₹ 1,730



F5013116CH
Soap Dish (Glass)
₹ 1,350



F5013106CH
Soap Dish
₹ 1,430



F5013107CH
Tumbler Holder
₹ 1,460



F5013108CH
Robe Hook
₹ 840



F5013109CH
Paper Holder
₹ 1,520



F5013110CH
Paper Holder with flap guard
₹ 1,980



F5013111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser
₹ 2,250



F5014131FG
Towel rack 600 mm (24") and hook
₹ 6,990



F5014103FG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,000



F5014104FG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 2,580



F5014105FG
Towel ring
₹ 2,130



F5014115FG
Towel ring
₹ 2,210



F5014116FG
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 1,750



F5014106FG
Soap dish (brass)
₹ 1,830



F5014117FG
Tumbler holder (glass)
₹ 1,890



F5014107FG
Tumbler holder
₹ 1,850



F5014108FG
Robe hook
₹ 1,110



F5014109FG
Paper holder
₹ 1,930



F5014110FG
Paper holder with flap guard
₹ 2,560



F5014111FG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 2860

ICON (SS 304) Rose Gold



F5014131RG
Towel rack 600 mm (24") and hook
₹ 6,990



F5014103RG
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,000



F5014104RG
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 2,580



F5014105RG
Towel ring
₹ 2,130



F5014115RG
Towel ring
₹ 2,210



F5014116RG
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 1,750



F5014106RG
Soap dish (brass)
₹ 1,830



F5014117RG
Tumbler Holder (glass)
₹ 1,890



F5014107RG
Tumbler holder
₹ 1,850



F5014108RG
Robe hook
₹ 1,110



F5014109RG
Paper holder
₹ 1,930



F5014110RG
Paper holder with flap guard
₹ 2,560



F5014111RG
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 2,860



F5014131MB
Towel rack 600 mm (24") and hook
₹ 6,990



F5014103MB
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,000



F5014104MB
Towel rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 2,580



F5014105MB
Towel ring
₹ 2,130



F5014115MB
Towel ring
₹ 2,210



F5014116MB
Soap dish (glass)
₹ 1,750



F5014106MB
Soap dish (brass)
₹ 1,830



F5014117MB
Tumbler holder (glass)
₹ 1,890



F5014107MB
Tumbler holder (glass)
₹ 1,850



F5014108MB
Robe hook
₹ 1,110



F5014109MB
Paper holder
₹ 1,930



F5014110MB
Paper holder with flap guard
₹ 2,560



F5014111MB
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 2,860

ICON (SS 304)



F5014131CH
Towel Rack 600 mm (24") with Shelf and Hook
₹ 4,990



F5014103CH
Towel Rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 2,140



F5014104CH
Towel Rail 450 mm (18")
₹ 1,840



F5014105CH
Towel Ring Round
₹ 1,520



F5014115CH
Towel Ring Square
₹ 1,580



F5014116CH
Soap Dish (Glass)
₹ 1,250



F5014106CH
Soap Dish
₹ 1,310



F5014117CH
Tumbler Holder (Glass)
₹ 1,350



F5014107CH
Tumbler Holder (Glass)
₹ 1,320



F5014108CH
Robe Hook
₹ 790



F5014109CH
Paper Holder
₹ 1,380



F5014110CH
Paper Holder with flap guard
₹ 1,830



F5014111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser
₹ 2,040

MERIDIEN (SS 304)



F5015131CH
Towel Rack With Hook 24"
₹ 3,730



F5015101CH
Towel Rack 24"
₹ 3,200



F5015113CH
Double Towel Rail 24" with Hook
₹ 2,100



F5015103CH
Towel Rail 24"
₹ 1,390



F5015104CH
Towel Rail 18"
₹ 1,300



F5015105CH
Towel Ring Round
₹ 920



F5015115CH
Towel Ring Square
₹ 1,010



F5015116CH
Soap Dish (Glass)
₹ 890



F5015106CH
Soap Dish
₹ 930



F5015126CH
Double Soap Dish
₹ 1,490



F5015107CH
Tumbler Holder
₹ 890



F5015117CH
Tumbler Holder (Glass)
₹ 810

MERIDIEN (SS 304)

**F5015108CH**

Robe Hook

₹ 410

**F5015109CH**

Paper Holder

₹ 910

**F5015110CH**

Paper Holder with flap guard

₹ 1,310

**F5015111CH**

Liquid Soap Dispenser

₹ 1,440

**B3510153**

Round shaving mirror

₹ 4,750

**B2090101**

Cloth Liner Retractable (SS)

₹ 1,640

MERIDIEN ACCESSORIES COMBO PACK



Meriden accessories pack contains:

- Towel Rail 24"
- Towel Ring Round
- Robe Hook
- Soap Dish (Glass)
- Tumbler Holder (Glass)

F5015501

₹ 4,200

MERIDIEN SOAP DISH

**F5001116CH**

Pack of 6 - Soap Dish

₹ 3,210

HERA RANGE (SS 304)



Towel rack 600 mm (24")

F5007101 ₹ 5,300

Towel rack 450 mm (18")

F5007102 ₹ 5,090

Towel rail 600 mm (24")

F5007103 ₹ 2,020

Towel rail 450 mm (18")

F5007104 ₹ 1,910**F5007105**

Towel ring

₹ 1,310

**F5007106**

Soap dish

₹ 1,040

**F5007107**

Tumbler holder

₹ 1,230

**F5007108**

Robe hook

₹ 750

**F5007109**

Paper holder

₹ 1,050

**F5007110**

Paper holder with flap guard

₹ 1,420

**F5007111**

Liquid soap dispenser

₹ 1,930

MONTANA RANGE (SS 304)



Towel rack 600 mm (24")
F5002101 ₹ 5,720

Towel rack 450 mm (18")
F5002102 ₹ 5,300



Towel rail 600 mm (24")
F5002103 ₹ 3,200

Towel rail 450 mm (18")
F5002104 ₹ 2,840



F5002105
Towel ring
₹ 1,210



F5002106
Soap dish
₹ 1,100



F5002107
Tumbler holder
₹ 1,120



F5002108
Robe hook
₹ 890



F5002109
Paper holder
₹ 1,270



F5002110
Paper holder with
flap guard
₹ 1,760



F5002111
Liquid soap dispenser
₹ 2,140

ORMOND RANGE (SS 304)



Towel rack 600 mm (24")
F5003101 ₹ 4,780

Towel rack 450 mm (18")
F5003102 ₹ 4,670



Towel rail 600 mm (24")
F5003103 ₹ 1,790

Towel rail 450 mm (18")
F5003104 ₹ 1,680



F5003105
Towel ring
₹ 1,100



F5003116
Soap Dish (Glass)
₹ 970



F5003106
Soap dish
₹ 970



F5003117
Tumbler Holder (Glass)
₹ 1,040



F5003107
Tumbler holder
₹ 1,070



F5003108
Robe hook
₹ 550



F5003110
Paper holder
with flap guard
₹ 1,700



F5003109
Paper Holder
₹ 1,070



F5003112
Coat hook 4
₹ 890



F5003113
Coat hook 6
₹ 1,070



F5003111
Liquid Soap Dispenser
(Glass)
₹ 1,830

VERMONT RANGE (SS 304)



Towel rack 450 mm (18")
F5004102 ₹ 5,950



Towel rail 450 mm (18")
#F5004104 ₹ 1,960



#F5004105
Towel ring
₹ 1,280



F5004106
Soap dish
₹ 1,100



#F5004107
Tumbler holder
₹ 1,230



#F5004110
Paper holder with
flap guard
₹ 1,780

OAKLEY RANGE (SS 304)



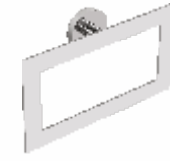
Towel rack 600 mm (24")
F5006101 ₹ 7,720

Towel rack 450 mm (18")
F5006102 ₹ 6,670



Towel rail 600 mm (24")
F5006103 ₹ 2,570

Towel rail 450 mm (18")
F5006104 ₹ 2,360



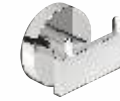
F5006105
Towel ring
₹ 1,700



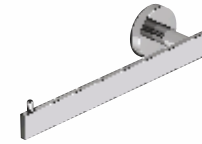
F5006106
Soap dish
₹ 1,520



F5006107
Tumbler holder
₹ 1,440



F5006108
Robe hook
₹ 610



F5006109
Paper holder
₹ 1,160



F5006110
Paper holder with
flap guard
₹ 1,970

BRASS



#F5001103
Towel rail 600 mm (24")
₹ 3,050



#F5001107
Tumbler holder
₹ 2,140



F5001108
Robe hook
₹ 1,290



#F5001109
Toilet paper holder
₹ 1,800

SOAP DISPENSERS



F500111FG
Liquid Soap Dispenser
French Gold
₹ 3,210



F500111RG
Liquid Soap Dispenser
Rose Gold
₹ 3,210



F500111MB
Liquid Soap Dispenser
Matte Black
₹ 3,210



F500111CH
Liquid Soap Dispenser
Chrome
₹ 2,290

OCEANA RANGE



#F5005201
Corner glass shelf with 2 racks
₹ 7,130



F5005501
Corner acrylic shelf (small)
150 x 150 mm (6" x 6")
₹ 920

BATH PRODUCTS AUXILIARIES



F8070105
Hand shower holder
₹ 460



F8070102
Brass shower hook
₹ 790



F8070201
Urinal spreader
₹ 1,090



F8045102
Wall outlet square
₹ 800



F8045101
Wall outlet round
₹ 750



F8070401
1.5 metre flexible
stainless steel hose
₹ 1,330



F8070402
Polyamid braided connection
pipe 12 mm dia, 450 mm
length (2 Piece set)
₹ 830



F8070403
Geyser Connection Pipe,
12 mm dia, 450 mm length
(2 Piece Set)
₹ 830



Extension nipple 15 mm dia (1/2")

F8070301	25 mm (1")	₹ 150
F8070302	35 mm (1.5")	₹ 210
F8070303	50 mm (2")	₹ 270
F8070304	65 mm (2.5")	₹ 350
F8070305	75 mm (3")	₹ 410
F8070306	100 mm (4")	₹ 500
F8070307	150 mm (6")	₹ 740

WASTE COUPLINGS



F8050101
Waste coupling
(full thread) 32 mm
₹ 670



F8050102
Waste coupling
(half thread) 32 mm
₹ 670



F8050301
Waste coupling (full thread)
32 mm with 125 mm length
₹ 770



F8050351CH
Waste coupling with
ceramic pop-up push type
(full thread) 32 mm
₹ 1,200



F8050351BK
Waste coupling with
ceramic pop-up push type
(full thread) 32 mm
₹ 1,200

ANGLE COCKS



F8040201
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 760



F8040203
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 760



F8040205
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 760



F8040204
Angle cock with
wall flange
₹ 710

BOTTLE TRAP



#F8060404AB
175 mm (7")
ABS Chrome Plated
₹ 850



F8060101 150 mm (6") ₹ 2,240
F8060301 228 mm (9") ₹ 2,370
F8060401 300 mm (12") ₹ 2,580

CERENA FAUCET CLEANER



B2230108
100 ml
₹ 230

Features:

- Highly effective lime scale remover.
- Smear on the surface of faucet and wipe after 5 minutes for a new look.
- Safer than conventional cleaners on faucets and other chrome plated bodies.
- Leaves no foul odour after usage.

ULTRA VALUE PACKS



ANGLE COCK

F8040301

Pack of 12 ₹ 7,440



F8040302

Pack of 12 ₹ 7,440



WASTE COUPLING

F8050601

SS, Full Thread 32 mm

Pack of 12 ₹ 6,000



F8050602

SS, Half Thread 32 mm

Pack of 12 ₹ 6,000



BOTTLE TRAP



F8060406

Bottle Trap 300 mm

₹ 2,250

VANITY CABINET COLLECTION



VANITY CABINETS



ARENZA

Wall Mounted Cabinet + Light:

780 x 460 x 480 mm

Cat. No. B3010113SG

₹ 23,920

#Wash basin:

810 x 470 mm

Cat. No. S2030915

₹ 4,160

Mirror Cabinet:

150 x 700 x 600 mm

Cat. No. B3530112

₹ 10,400

Full Cabinet Set:

₹ 38,480

Material : HDHMR



NEOERA

Wall Mounted Cabinet:

780 x 460 x 480 mm

Cat. No. B3010114WH

₹ 21,840

#Wash basin:

810 x 470 mm

Cat. No. S2030915

₹ 4,160

Mirror with frame:

700 x 500 mm

Cat. No. B3510931

₹ 3,640

Full Cabinet Set:

₹ 29,640

Material : HDHMR



VANITY CABINETS



RHIVE

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010115WH ₹ 20,280

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH ₹ 4,160

Mirror with frame:
595 mm Dia
Cat. No. B3510932 ₹ 5,720

#Full Cabinet Set: ₹ 30,160

Material : HDHMR



RHIVE

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010116DB ₹ 20,280

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH ₹ 4,160

Mirror with frame:
595 mm Dia
Cat. No. B3510933 ₹ 5,720

#Full Cabinet Set: ₹ 30,160

Material : HDHMR



NOVIVA

Floor Mounted Cabinet:
770 x 460 x 685 mm
Cat. No. B3010120WH ₹ 21,840

#Wash basin:
810 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S2030915 ₹ 4,160

Full Cabinet Set: ₹ 26,000

Material : HDHMR



ARMARIO

Floor Mounted Cabinet:
585 x 460 x 680 mm
Cat. No. B3010119BG ₹ 14,560

#Wash basin:
610 x 470 mm
Cat. No. S2030916 ₹ 3,120

Mirror with frame :
500 x 700 mm
Cat. No. B3510937 ₹ 3,640

Full Cabinet Set: ₹ 21,320

Material : HDHMR



VALOROSA

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010117CB ₹ 18,720

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH ₹ 4,160

Mirror with frame:
500 x 700 mm
Cat. No. B3510935 ₹ 3,640

#Full Cabinet Set: ₹ 26,520

Material : HDHMR



VALOROSA

Wall Mounted Cabinet:
580 x 480 x 480 mm
Cat. No. B3010118DB ₹ 18,720

Marble Top Platform:
490 x 600 mm
Cat. No. S9510385WH ₹ 4,160

Mirror with frame:
500 x 700 mm
Cat. No. B3510936 ₹ 3,640

#Full Cabinet Set: ₹ 26,520

Material : HDHMR



CARMONA
490 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020162
Snow White ₹ 7,790



COLMAX
540 x 360 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020154
Snow White ₹ 7,650



CATMID
550 x 380 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020158
Snow White ₹ 7,400



COLMID
500 x 395 x 135 mm
Cat. No. S2020153
Snow White ₹ 6,650



CATMIN
450 x 390 x 110 mm
Cat. No. S2020157
Snow White ₹ 6,210



CASSERO
400 x 400 x 140 mm
Cat. No. S2020163
Snow White ₹ 4,950



CELERY
370 x 370 x 115 mm
Cat. No. S2020164
Snow White ₹ 4,480

SUITABLE BASINS FOR RHIVE AND VALOROSA CABINETS



THE MAXIMUS COLLECTION

The symbol of sophistication and excellence for your kitchen.

MAXIMUS

HANDMADE DOUBLE BOWL SINKS



Double bowl sink with tap hole manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1150 x 510 mm (45" x 20")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711514SF - Satin finish
₹ 24,000



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1150 x 510 mm (45" x 20")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711515SF - Satin finish
₹ 24,000



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 940 x 460 mm (37" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711516SF - Satin finish
₹ 20,500

HANDMADE SINGLE BOWL SINKS WITH DRAIN BOARD



Single bowl sink with drain board manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1015 x 510 mm (40" x 20")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711517SF - Satin finish
₹ 20,500



Single bowl sink with drain board manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 915 x 460 mm (36" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711518SF - Satin finish
₹ 17,250

HANDMADE SINGLE BOWL SINKS



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 460 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711519SF - Satin finish
₹ 12,450



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 530 x 460 mm (21" x 18")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711520SF - Satin finish
₹ 10,500



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 460 x 405 mm (18" x 16")
Depth: 230 mm (9")
Installation: Undermount
Cat. No. B4711521SF - Satin finish
₹ 9,500



QUATRINO DOUBLE BOWL SINKS



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1143 x 508 mm (45" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513125GL - Gloss finish **₹ 18,100**
Cat. No. B4513125MT - Matt finish **₹ 18,670**



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1040 x 508 mm (41" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513126GL - Gloss finish **₹ 14,180**
Cat. No. B4513126MT - Matt finish **₹ 14,700**



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 838 x 508 mm (33" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513127GL - Gloss finish **₹ 13,030**
Cat. No. B4513127MT - Matt finish **₹ 14,030**



Double bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 940 x 457 mm (37" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount

Cat. No. B4513128GL - Gloss finish **₹ 13,030**
Cat. No. B4513128MT - Matt finish **₹ 13,610**

SINGLE BOWL SINKS WITH DRAIN BOARD



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 1041 x 508 mm (41" x 20")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4512124GL

Gloss finish **₹ 9,560**
Cat. No. B4512124MT
Matt finish **₹ 10,040**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 940 x 457 mm (37" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4512125GL

Gloss finish **₹ 9,210**
Cat. No. B4512125MT
Matt finish **₹ 9,670**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 813 x 457 mm (32" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4512126GL

Gloss finish **₹ 8,800**
Cat. No. B4512126MT
Matt finish **₹ 9,240**

SINGLE BOWL SINKS



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 457 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 255 mm (10")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511128GL

Gloss finish **₹ 9,400**
Cat. No. B4511128MT
Matt finish **₹ 9,630**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 457 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 229 mm (9")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511127GL

Gloss finish **₹ 7,790**
Cat. No. B4511127MT
Matt finish **₹ 7,830**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 610 x 457 mm (24" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511129GL

Gloss finish **₹ 7,560**
Cat. No. B4511129MT
Matt finish **₹ 8,070**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 533 x 457 mm (21" x 18")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511130GL

Gloss finish **₹ 6,870**
Cat. No. B4511130MT
Matt finish **₹ 7,110**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 508 x 432 mm (20" x 17")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511131GL

Gloss finish **₹ 6,680**
Cat. No. B4511131MT
Matt finish **₹ 6,900**



Single bowl sink manufactured from 1.0 mm thick 304 grade stainless steel
Size: 457 x 406 mm (18" x 16")
Depth: 203 mm (8")
Installation: Top mount
Cat. No. B4511132GL

Gloss finish **₹ 6,120**
Cat. No. B4511132MT
Matt finish **₹ 6,360**

SHOWER CUBICLE



CABRINI

- Shower Cubicle
900 x 900 x 1800 mm
- 5 mm thick glass with painted design
 - Sliding door
 - Without tray and drainer
 - Chrome polished aluminum profile
 - Magnetic strip

Cat. No. B2511110

₹ 22,610

SHOWER PARTITIONS



CARMAX

- Shower Partition
900 x 1950 mm
- 6 mm clear glass folding partition
 - Width 900 mm
- Cat. No. B2510115
₹ 23,100

SHOWER PARTITIONS



CADMEGA

- Shower Partition 1000 x 1800 mm
- One door
 - Chrome profile with plastic grey handle
 - 6 mm printing glass
 - 180 degree swinging glasses
 - Adjustment about 1.5 cm each side
- Cat. No. B2510117 ₹ 18,470

CADMAX

- Shower Partition 900 x 1800 mm
- Single door – easy installation
 - Chrome profiles Ideal for bathroom conditions
 - 180 degree swinging glass allows door to open from both inside and outside
 - 1.5 mm tolerance allows installation in un-ideal walls
 - Grey plastic handle adds elegance
- Cat. No. B2510112 ₹ 16,560

CADMID

- Shower Partition 600 x 1800 mm
- Single door – easy installation
 - Chrome profiles Ideal for bathroom conditions
 - 180 degree swinging glass allows door to open from both inside and outside
 - 1.5 mm tolerance allows installation in un-ideal walls
 - Grey plastic handle adds elegance
- Cat. No. B2510113 ₹ 15,580

CADMIN

- Shower Partition 300 x 1800 mm
- Single door – easy installation
 - Chrome profiles Ideal for bathroom conditions
 - 180 degree swinging glass allows door to open from both inside and outside
 - 1.5 mm tolerance allows installation in un-ideal walls
 - Grey plastic handle adds elegance
- Cat. No. B2510114 ₹ 15,080

MIRRORS



WALL MOUNTED SHAVING LED MIRROR

220 x 155 mm
Rectangle shape mirror,
One sided concave mirror for
3X magnification, Double coat
for protection and longevity,
Button switch for LED light,
304 SS base and brass body
Cat. No. B3510128
₹ 16,000



WALL MOUNTED SHAVING LED MIRROR

200 mm dia Round shape mirror,
Double sided mirror with 3X magnification
concave, mirror on one side,
Double coat for protection and longevity,
Button switch for LED light,
304 SS base and brass body
Cat. No. B3510129
₹ 16,000



SHELF MIRROR

800 x 600 mm
5 mm thick glass mirror with double
coat for protection and longevity,
2 shelves with 5 mm clear glass and
stainless steel rail and silver plating
on the back for better reflection
Cat. No. B3510147
₹ 5,600



SHELF MIRROR

800 x 600 mm
5 mm thick glass mirror with
double coat for protection and
longevity, 5mm clear glass shelf
with stainless steel rail and silver
plating on the back for better
reflection
Cat. No. B3510149
₹ 4,800



MIRROR

450 x 300 mm
5 mm thick glass mirror with
double coat for protection and
longevity and silver plating on
the back for better reflection
Cat. No. B3510120
₹ 1,300

Prices mentioned in INR (₹) per piece

Above Products Are Available Till Stocks Last

Notes: • Product upgradation is a continuous process in CERA. Therefore, the specifications may change from time to time. • Please verify the actual product for correct specifications, before purchase. • The colours of ceramic/plastic/stainless steel and other material used for manufacturing CERA range of products and those of printing inks do not match exactly. Therefore, colour selection may be done from actual products. • Whilst every precaution is taken in the compilation of our price list, we do not accept responsibility for any error or omission. • All dimensions are in millimetre (nominal). • Prices are subject to change without prior notice. • Warranty of the product will become null and void if the installation is not done as recommended by the Company and/or if not done by qualified and trained technicians. • This supersedes all previous pricelists.

CERA
LIVE



*CHECK OUT OUR PRODUCTS
AND GET IT YOUR WAY WITH CERA LIVE!*

OUR PRODUCTS ARE NOW JUST A TOUCH AWAY, ANYTIME, ANYWHERE!

-  Simply log in to www.cera-india.com/cera-live
-  Interact with our customer relationship executive through Cera Live.
-  Check out our latest range of products from the comfort of your home!
-  Pick your time and interact with ease without the hassle of traveling.

So, what are you waiting for? Play it your way and get it your way with Cera!

COMPLETE SOLUTION NOW ON



Scan the QR code and type "Hi"



Tap on "Customer Support"



Choose the option you need to...



Book Service Request



Service Call Status



Address Update



Warranty Registration

Tap on "Purchase Assistance"



Choose the option you need to...



Download Catalogue



Shop Online



Request a Callback



Name *

Mobile Number *

Please verify the mobile number.

Verify

Pincode *

Email ID *

By sharing my contact details, I authorize CERA & its representatives to call me or SMS me. This consent will override any registration for DNC / NDNC.

SUBMIT

Purchase Assistance Customer Care

Purchase Assistance

UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SUPPORT PROVIDING PROMPT AND PERSONALIZED ASSISTANCE

- Simply visit our website www.cera-india.com/product-enquiry-form
- Fill up the purchase assistance form and our representative will get in touch with you.
- Get personalized purchase assistance from the comfort of your home.